0

EWS



#### Joins IBM Family

The IBM 3790 communications system supports 3277 CRTs, 3793 Selectric-type keyboard printers and the 3791 controller (left, shown as a design model). The 3790 communicates with 370 mainframes over dial-up or private lines at speeds up to 2,400 bit/sec. The 3791 controller transmits to a 3704 or 3705 using SDLC. Story on Page

# Bell Loses Court Fight, Must Supply Lines to MCI

By Ronald A. Frank Of the CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA - AT&T was handed a stunning defeat in U.S. District Court last week when Judge Clarence Newcomer ruled that AT&T must supply disputed interconnection facilities to MCI Telecommunications Corp.

The court action prohibits AT&T from any further delay in supplying facilities to MCl that will allow the specialized carrier to initiate service to many of its customers. But AT&T may refuse to comply pending further legal action.

In granting MCI injunctive relief, the court ruled that all Bell System operating companies must immediately provide MCl with interconnection for its network on a basis equal to the facilities provided to AT&T Long Lines Division.

Reacting to the ruling, an AT&T spokesman said, "We are disappointed that the court found any merit at all in the de-

mand for the type of interconnection which is so clearly contrary to the public interest. It appears the ruling is an attempt to make a would-be competitor a partner in the joint provision of telecommunications services.

The ruling marks a "radical departure" and "certainly warrants a full public hearing before the Federal Communications Commission which already has the subject before it in an official proceeding,' the spokesman said.

Bell is expected to "immediately appeal the order," the spokesman said, adding that operating companies were not beginning to provide the services ordered by the court, because AT&T lawyers will probably request a stay of the court order, pending a study of the ruling.

If AT&T decides to comply with the court's findings, its companies will have to begin supplying local loops, common

# **IBM Extends 2260 Support** To 370 Data Base Users

By Ronald A. Frank

Of the CW Staff NASHUA, N.H. – Users of IBM 2260 and 2265 CRTs and equivalent non-IBM displays received a Christmas present recently when the company announced it would provide broader terminal software support for its virtual data base management systems

Originally IBM had informed customers that users who planned to upgrade to virtual 370s would be limited to 3270 displays if they wanted to utilize virtual storage versions of CICS and IMS.

But IBM reversed this position apparently due to efforts by Sanders Data Systems here.

Based on possible violations of antitrust laws, IBM has agreed to reverse a policy that would have caused many. customers undue expense to gain the benefits of advanced computer technologies," a Sanders spokesman said.

But an IBM spokesman disagreed, saying the support was being provided "in response to customer requests."

Admitting it will extend its software support to the 2260s and 2265s, an IBM spokesman said the support would include Model 1 and 2 of the 2260 and Model 1 of the 2265. According to

Sanders, IBM will provide device support for 2260s operating under CICS/OS/VS, CICS/DOS/VS and IMS/VS program products in October 1974.

Also, applications programs using 2260 device support under IBM's CICS/DOS Entry, CICS/DOS Standard, CICS/OS Standard V2 and IMS/360 Version 2 need no modification, Sanders said.

The added IBM software support will affect users of Sanders 620, 720 and 800 series displays and will allow them to keep their systems when upgrading from 360s to virtual 370s, Sanders said.

Users of 2260 equivalents from other non-IBM suppliers will also be affected by the announcement. A spokesman for Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. said: "We have no idea what prompted the [IBM] decision. We would guess customer demand but we don't know that.'

With continued terminal software supusers will not have to undertake extensive reconfiguration of their teleprocessing and software systems when upgrading to a virtual storage environ-

"We felt that in fairness to our customers, ... IBM could not withdraw 2260 support," a Sanders spokesman (Continued on Page 2)

#### Home Terminal Plan Cancelled

## In-Touch' out of Touch

By Robert L. Glass

Special to Computerworld

SEATTLE, Wash. -In-Touch, service that turned any 12-key Touch-Tone telephone into a computer terminal [CW, July 11], has been dropped by the Seattle-First National Bank.

Simple economics was the downfall of the home-oriented time-sharing system. Four hundred users signed up last June when the service started. Only 300 customers remained at the end.

"We were ahead of our time," said Joseph W. Gelzer Jr., president and co-

founder of Telephone Computing Service, lnc., a subsidiary of the bank. "We were the first of our kind in the nation. You might say it doesn't pay to be first."

By placing a special template over the pushbutton phone face, the service allowed homeowners to key in instructions to pay bills, to use the phone as a calculator, or to store tax or other personal data. Subscribers were charged \$6.50 per month for 100 minutes of connect time.

However, Touch-Tone phones are not yet commonly used in Seattle (they cost \$1.50 extra per month) and users seemed to have trouble learning how to get the system to do what they wanted, Gelzer

Most (75%) of those who did sign up for the service remained loyal to it. Automated bill-paying was the most popular capability of the system; 50 merchants contracted with TCS to permit payment

(Continued on Page 2)

#### Era Ends at IBM — Watson to Step Down

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Of the CW Staff
ARMONK, N.Y. - An age is passing in the computer industry.

At the end of this month there will no longer be a Watson involved in the day-to-day operations of IBM, which probably more than any other large American corporation has been dominated and molded by one family.

On Jan. 31, Thomas J. Watson Jr. will step down from active participation in the daily operations of the firm his father joined as general manager almost exactly

#### U.S. Trust Plan Set

The government has released a statement of the issues it plans to raise when its antitrust suit against IBM comes to trial later this year. As expected, much attention will be focused on market definition and alleged price controls. Page 2

Together the two Watsons - father and son each in his own way - built what is undoubtedly the most successful American corporation of the 20th century,

#### Related story on Page 41

spawning two new revolutionary industries in their time and changing Americans' concepts of doing business

Watson's retirement from the three-man Corporate Office that rules the firm, is dictated by the policy begun by T. Vincent Learson last December of retirement at age 60 for top executives. Watson will be 60 on Jan. 8, 1974. He will remain as a director, however, and will be on the board's executive committee.

#### In the Beginning

The Computing-Tabulating-Recording (Continued on Page 2)



Thomas J. Watson Jr.

#### On the Inside

0 1 1	
People Are Sticking Point In Systems Testing	−Page 5
ACL, Flexible I/O Add Power to 3740	Page 19
Communications Computer/Industry Editorial Financial Societies Software/Services Systems/Peripherals	41 16 54 35

# Government to Rely on IBM Papers in Antitrust Case

Of the CW Staff
NEW YORK - The government has clearly outlined the major issues it wants decided in its antitrust case with IBM in a "preliminary statement of triable issues' released recently.

The document indicated that the government, much like Telex in its suit against IBM, would rely heavily on internal IBM documents for much of its

For example, on the issue of the definition of the market against which to measure IBM's position, the Department of Justice asked the court to determine whether IBM's own records before the government filed suit would "provide an appropriate measurement of the universe or denominator of such market."

In addition, the document asks the court to determine "whether IBM effected changes in its market measurement policies and practices on or about the time of the filing of the complaint and if



TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

DR. H.R.J. GROSCH, editorial director

EDWARD J. BRIDE, editor

RONALD A. FRANK, senior technical editor.
E. DRAKE LUNDELL JR., computer industry editor. MARVIN ARONSON, editorial production chief. V.J. FARMER, systems editor. DONALD LEAVITT, software editor. MARV UPTON, financial editor and assistant computer industry editor. LESLIE FLANAGAN, JUDITH KRAMER, copy editors. PATRICK G. WARD, TONI WISEMAN, MARGUERITE Y. ZIENTADA staff waiters. ZIENTARA, staff writers.

E. DRAKE LUNDELL JR., Washington bureau.
MARVIN SMALHEISER, West Coast bureau.
J.H. BONNETT, European bureau. HIDETSUNA SASAKI, Asian bureau.

CONTRIBUTORS: J. DANIEL COUGER, education column; ALAN TAYLOR, Taylor Report and professional practices.

NEAL WILDER, vice president – marketing. DOROTHY TRAVIS, sales administrator. DOROTHY TRAVIS, sales administrator.

JUDY MILFORD, advertising coordinator.

KATHRYN V. DINNEEN, market research.

LEETE DOTY, production manager. HENRY FLING, production supervisor.

W. WALTER BOYD, publication manager. PATRICK J. McGOVERN, publisher.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 797 Washington St., EDITORIAL OFFICES: 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529. Washington: Room 1129, National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20004. Phone: (202) 638-0901. Telex: 89-544. Los Angeles: 963 N. Edgecliffe Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026. Phone: (213) 665-6008. Europe. Computerworld, c/o IDC Europa, Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW19 PF, England. Phone: (01) 458-2248/9. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. tanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, To Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January 12 and 12 an ary) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. © 1974 by Computerworld, Inc.

50 cents a copy; \$12 a year in the U.S.; \$13 a year in Canada; all other foreign, \$36 a year. MARGARET PHELAN, circulation manager. Four weeks' notice required for change of address. Address all subscription correspondence to circulation manager, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to publication manager.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

#### COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Patrick J. McGovern ...... president
W. Walter Boyd .... executive vice president
Robert M. Patterson .... vice president—int'l.
T. Neal Wilder .... vice president—marketing







POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

so whether such changes show or tend to show IBM's knowledge that its prior market measurement policies and practices revealed that it possessed a monopoly share in any relevant markets or submarkets.

In addition to the question of market definition, the government lists six other areas it expects the trial to consider.

After the appropriate market has been defined, always a turning point in antitrust cases, the government asks the court to use the trial to determine "whether IBM's share of the relevant markets characterizes those markets as monopolized markets.

The document also asks "whether the sustained high level of profitability by IBM during a period of substantial growth of the relevant markets, accompanied by an absence of significant entry and the exit of two of the leading industrial enterprises in the U.S., GE and RCA, characterizes the relevant markets as monopolized markets."

#### Price Controls?

Another factor to be examined in the trial, according to the document, is "whether IBM's ability to price its products substantially higher than the comparable products of its competitors... shows or tends to show its control over price, its power to exclude competitors and thereby, its monopoly power.

In the area of intent to monopolize, the government said the court should determine "whether such intent is evidenced in part by IBM's marketing practices" and whether such an intent was shown in statements of IBM officials and employees "including those disclosed in IBM documents."

The court is also being asked to determine if 1BM "in furtherance of its at-tempt to monopolize" engaged in bundling practices "for the purpose or with the effect of discouraging or forestalling the growth or entry of competitors.'

The government also asks the court to determine if IBM used bundling in an effort "to price discriminate among its customers or potential customers" and to inhibit the growth of independent competitors in the computer support field.

The statement of issues also raises the subject of "fighting machines" or equipment that was designed solely to destroy or inhibit competition.

The statement asks the court to determine "whether IBM . . . restrained or attempted to restrain competitors from entering, remaining or expanding in one or more of the relevant markets by announcing and introducing selected computer products with unusually low profit expectations in those markets or segments of the markets where the competitive success of such competitors affected or appeared likely to affect IBM's monopoly position in one or more or the relevant markets.

As part of this issue, the government document asks the court to determine if 1BM moved up "announcement dates of various computer products, when in fact, such products were not tested or announced in conformance with IBM's established procedures on product announcement and marketing."

In addition, the document asks the

#### IBM Extends Support

(Continued from Page 1)

said. Asked about possible antitrust action against IBM by Sanders, the spokesman said he had no further comment.

Ken Kashmarek, a member of the data processing staff at the University of lowa and a former chairman of the Share user study committee on CICS, noted: "Speaking for my installation, I would expect this is a good move. Users have been striving for this type of support because a large segment of the user population has purchased or has long-term leases on 2260s or 2265s."

court to determine whether IBM, in an attempt to monopolize, "misrepresented to customers or potential customers the characteristics, delivery dates, capabilities, and/or specifications of new or modified ... computer products for the purpose of or with the effect of hindering competition."

In the area of leasing, the court will have to determine if IBM manipulated lease and purchase prices to make leasing more attractive and denied or threatened to deny service to customers who used non-IBM memory units, the statement said, along with several other issues in the leasing field.

The statement also asks whether IBM created "a lease-oriented environment so as to raise the barriers to entry or expansion in such markets by any competitor or potential competitor by creating extreme capital requirements.

The statement also asked the court to determine if IBM, in an attempt to monopolize the market, granted "exceptional discriminatory allowances and

scientific institutions" so as to maintain those prestige accounts and assure that graduates of educational institutions were familiar with IBM equipment.

The statement of issues, as its name implies, states all of the issues the government expects to arise during the trial of the case and this is the second one issued by the government.

However, it is little changed from the one issued over a year ago, indicating there has been little change in the government's feeling about the important issues in the case in spite of all of the pretrial activity, which is supposed to help the parties limit the issues at the trial.

While all of the issues are stated in a "whether or not" form, indicating the judge will have to ultimately decide whether or not IBM engaged in the stated practices, the document is basically the government's detailed indictment of the firm, outlining the practices it feels add up to a monopoly position under the

#### Watson to Step Down at IBM

(Continued from Page 1)

Co. that Thomas J. Watson Sr. joined in 1914 was a far cry from the enormously successful IBM of today.

The senior Watson, a one-time piano salesman from upstate New York, joined the firm under an antitrust cloud - and ironically his son is leaving just as the firm is facing its stiffest antitrust case in

Watson Sr., when he joined C-T-R, had been convicted of monopolistic practices for his work at National Cash Register, where he had been sales manager and at one time had headed up that firm's anticompetition division.

The C-T-R Watson Sr. joined was a true product of the age - a trust that owned several different companies ranging from weighing machines to time clocks.

But it was a firm with a time bomb hidden within it that would revolutionize American business and life.

The bomb was the Hollerith machine named after its inventor Herman Hollerith, since the firm he had established to sell such devices was one of the firms caught up in the C-T-R trust.

Watson Sr. seized on the tabulating machine and it became the centerpiece of C-T-R, which was renamed International Business Machines Corp. in 1924.

By the Thirties IBM had the punched card tabulating machine market almost exclusively to itself having driven most of the competitors from the field through brilliant engineering and marketing practices.

The IBM dominance was quickly recognized by the government and IBM lost an antitrust suit in 1933 - and entered a consent decree with the government that was an effort to reduce its dominance in the market.

But the dominance remained, and the government again took the firm to court

#### D P Offered for Carpool

ALBANY, N.Y. - The state Department of Transportation here is offering computer assistance to local governments who want to institute computerized car-

According to commissioner Raymond T. Schuler, the plan is designed to conserve fuel by encouraging more commuters to use carpools or mass transit to get to work.

Under the plan workers will receive maps on which they identify their residences and work areas. The computer system will try to match them with other commuters who travel the same routes or will identify the best mass transit possibilities for those workers.

The program is reportedly based on a similar one in use here involving state workers. That program has gotten 3,000 participants in just two weeks.

in the waning days of the Truman Administration - just at the time the computer was coming on the scene as a commercial reality.

But Watson Sr., steeped throughout his life in antitrust actions, did not want to

He relinquished control of the firm to his son and namesake - some say in order to avoid signing the consent decree with the government that was almost inevitable

Watson Jr. took over in 1956 and quickly settled the antitrust action that year with the out-of-court agreement.

Watson Jr. made all the tough decisions that enabled the company to make computer a household word and to make IBM

almost the synony m of computer.

The biggest decision, called "the \$5 billion gamble" by Fortune Magazine, was the introduction of the 360 line in 1964 which for the first time offered computer users a unified, compatible computer family.

Watson Jr. suffered a heart attack in November 1970 and then retired as chairman and chief executive officer of the firm in June 1971, relinquishing those posts to T. Vincent Learson.

But after a time of relatively little activity he resumed a larger role in the firm from his position as a member of the three-man corporate office that directs the firm, the position he resigns from at the end of this month.

#### **'In-Touch'System** Now out of Touch

(Continued from Page 1)

by computer.

Expansion was the problem, according to Gelzer. Many early users were computer sophisticates. System advertising stressed the involvement of the computer in the services offered. That appeal soon reached its limit, he said. "I would emphasize the computer less, and the billpayment service more if I were to do it all over again," he added.

Quite a bit of data was gathered before In-Touch was discontinued. User profiles showed that users stayed an average of three or four months, had an average income of around \$13,000, and came in contact with computers in other aspects of their lives.

The main complaints were lack of weekend computer time, the Touch-Tone interface, limitations on how many merchants joined the bill-paying service and high cost. The computer itself was not a problem; service was only interrupted twice during the six months of operation.

There are no known plans for a similar service elsewhere in the country.

## **ADR** Announces Enhanced Autoflow II System

PRINCETON, N.J. - Applied Data Research offers a new EDP approach to IBM 360/370 DOS and OS installations. AUTOFLOW II users can extend control, improve productivity, and optimize communications throughout the entire program/system development cycle.

Enhanced with exclusive systemsoriented facilities, this widely used software product has been transformed into a dynamic development tool. With scope extended to pre-coding and post-coding activities, the combined facilities of AUTOFLOW II offer a disciplined approach to total systems management.

These new dimensions of AUTOFLOW II span the entire system development cycle-from design through implementation, verification, and maintenance.

Benefits of the AUTOFLOW II environment include: comprehensive management review facilities; operational system support; accelerated development progress; control of programming resources; stabilized development procedures; and well-defined directions for all development tasks

The total AUTOFLOW II environment is created and sustained through four

- Module Analysis Processors (MAP) accept and analyze over 20 different source languages to produce extensive cross-referenced listings, summary analyses, and graphic charts focusing on various aspects of program activity and logic.
- Cross-Program Auditor (CPA) examines and reports upon the characteristics of any number of input programs, across program boundaries, within the context of their functional interaction as a total system.
- Extended Text Compositor (ETC) automates the preparation, composition, maintenance, and production of forms of textual documentation.
- Automated System Charter (ASC) -

automatically generates high-level system charts and reports, thus producing a panorama of job flow throughout an entire system. (This option will be available in mid-1974.)

#### Advanced Development Assistance

With these new facilities, AUTO-FLOW II qualifies as an advanced development tool which can substantially reduce programming time and EDP costs.

ADR training aids, comprehensive documentation, and continual mainte-nance make AUTOFLOW II an efficient, easily used, and well-supported EDP asset. Automated error-reporting and distribution procedures expedite debugging and release of new product enhancements.

A variety of pricing plans (based on long-term, annual, or monthly charges) allows EDP management to select the most economical approach in furnishing AUTOFLOW II facilities tailored to an installation's unique requirements.

# Versatile New Aid **Analyzes Entire** System Activity

PRINCETON, N.J. - A facility for the complete analysis of programs within an entire system further extends AUTO-FLOW II's versatility.

This capability is provided by the new Cross-Program Auditor (CPA) option which permits integrated analysis of groups of program modules. CPA-generated reports can decrease the time and cost required to support applications systems, as well as increase the reliability of applications in a production status.

CPA reflects the latest advances in extending user control over ongoing system activity by providing analytical information on program inter-relationships and file organization.

#### Wide-Ranging Usefulness

By generating valuable analytical reports, CPA is a versatile program development aid with wide-ranging usefulness. CPA can simplify all maintenance activities, assist the data base administrator. forecast the scope of planned conversions and enhancements, monitor conformance to standards, and help in programmer training. CPA reports can also help meet the needs of auditors (either external or internal) by presenting comprehensive, highly structured reports of the often complicated interaction of programs within a system. Further, auditor can selectively search for those names, structures, locations, etc., which are particularly relevant to the specific purpose of the audit.

#### **Automated Text Composition** with AutoFlow II

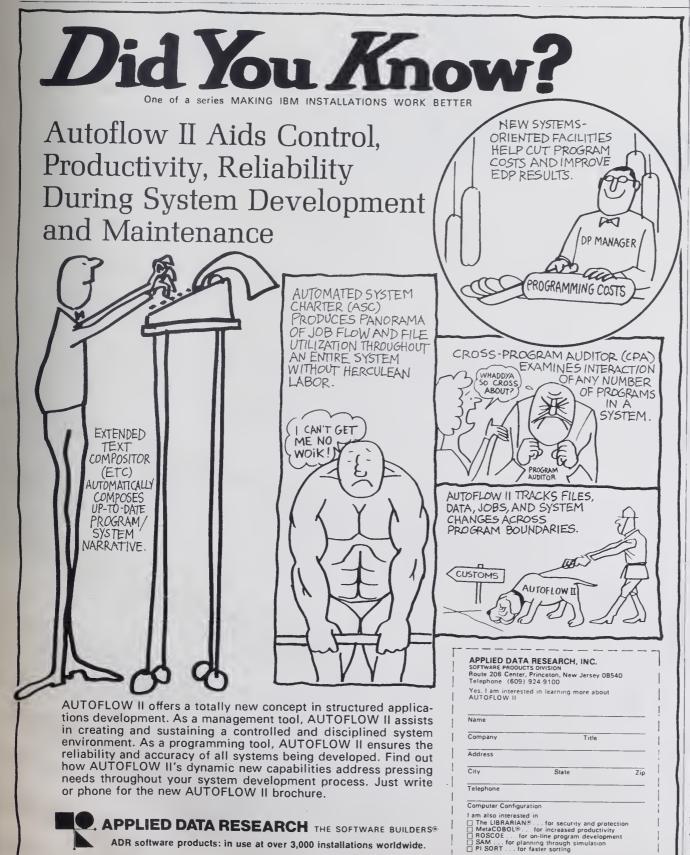
PRINCETON, N.J.-Automatic preparation and production of constantly changing narrative material-ranging design specifications to policy manuals, internal documents, and final documentation for a project—are now available with AUTOFLOW II.

A new word processing option—The Extended Text Compositor (ETC) dynamically extends AUTOFLOW II's graphic and narrative communication facilities. ETC simplifies the production and maintenance of all types of textual

#### Relieves Many Problems

ETC relieves the user of many common problems associated with documentation production. It allows preparation of a continuous data stream which will be composed automatically to produce pages of formatted text on a high-speed printer. Thus, all systems specifications and other narratives can be made available in hardcopy form when needed. Further, even when specifications change, all supporting documentation can be easily and immediately revised via convenient ETC updating commands.

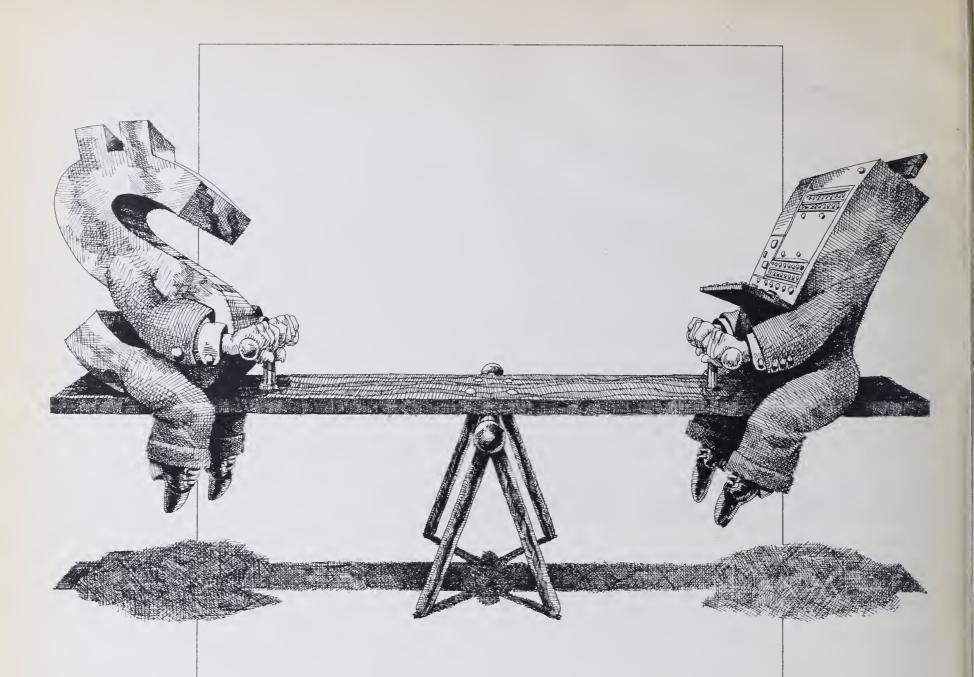
The new word processing option handles line editing, line overflow, justification, and the proper dating of documents. ETC also provides an automatic table of contents facility and a comprehensive index generation capability. Through a facility analogous to the macro capability in Assembly languages, ETC can eliminate much repetitious data entry. ETC also enables entire sections of text to be conditionally included or omitted in the printed document.



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

ADR software products: in use at over 3,000 installations worldwide.

U.S. Offices in Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Pittsburgh, Princeton, Washington, D.C. Representatives in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Korea, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, West Germany



#### The buyer's market and the seller's market for a used IBM 370 are now the same.

Gone are the days when a fluctuating supply of used IBM 370's in the marketplace would send prices madly rising and falling.

If you were buying, there was an excellent chance that you were buying too high.

If you were selling, you could have been selling too low. However, ITEL has now struck a happy medium. By building up an inventory of used 370's, we've created a stable supply situation. And so, to a large degree, we've stabilized prices.

If you're buying, ITEL can provide the exact 370 configuration you want - when you want it. (And we won't just quote you a price. We'll quote you a serial number, too.)

If you're selling a 370, we're ready with cash.

Either way, call the Computer Sales Corporation at ITEL. With the experience of leasing \$400 million of 360's and 370's, plus \$70 million of our own peripheral equipment, 22 branch offices and 52 field engineering locations, ITEL knows the data processing market like nobody else's business.

Your financial alternative. CORPORATION DATA PRODUCTS GROUP

One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, California 94111, Phone. (415) 983-0000

#### **Uncontrolled Environment**

# People Prove to Be Sticking Point in System Tests

By Don Leavitt Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. - People create an uncontrolled – and probably uncontrollable – environment for any computer system evaluation test and "we've done various experiments that prove the point," analyst Toni Shetler of Rand Corp. told 130 measurement experts gathered recently at the National Bureau of Standards.

Speaking to the Computer Performance Evaluation Users Group, she said people, especially operators, are unpredictable and in a sense unreliable, either because they feel threatened, in which case they try to disrupt the proposed improvement, they feel pleased that "someone" interested in what they do, in which case they try extra hard to improve the results of the experiment.

#### **Efforts Conflict**

Remember, Shetler went on, the operators generally don't know what the experimenters are trying to do, or they don't care, or they don't feel they have time to work with the proposed changes. The result is the same: instead of their efforts being complementary to the collection of "hard data" about the system, they often distort the meaning of the

#### Society to Encourage Computer Use in Law

LONDON - A group of British barristers and solicitors have set up a society to examine the ways in which computers might benefit lawyers.

The Society for Computers and Law intends to encourage the use of computers among lawyers. The new group also plans to conduct research into the future information needs of lawyers and into the information needs of the general public regarding legal matters.

#### Prevents Duplication

The society hopes to coordinate the development of legal information services to prevent duplicate and competitive serv-

Incorporated into the new society is the Scottish Legal Computer Research Trust, established in 1970.

One technique for good results is supposed to be preparing the subjects to ensure their awareness of the experiment's purpose, she said, but one test showed that it might be better to keep the operators ignorant.

In that situation, a multiprogramming job stream wasn't going any faster than a single stream. The experimenters decided put spooled output for slow-speed devices on a separate channel. This required a special, short-term hook-up to peripherals normally used with a system across the room from the test site.

The end users weren't told of the change since it was transparent to them. The operators were told part of the story, namely the slight changes in the console messages they would have to use during the test. The operation of the modified system was then monitored just as the normal system had been previously.

The results seemed to go beyond the wildest experimenters' expectations, Shetler said, and luckily they became extremely skeptical of the apparent improvement. Further investigation showed, in fact, that the operators had been so excited about the test, they had come in early, worked harder, skipped coffee breaks and generally "cooperated" so well that the test was worthless and had to be rerun.

In another experiment, she said, CPE experimenters wanted to get an objective measurement of how reducing the timesharing users from four to three partitions would affect their operations. They told the users they would have all four partitions on Monday-Wednesday-Friday, and the three partitions on Tuesday and Thursday. They also asked the users to fill in a specially designed questionnaire each time they completed a terminal session during the test period.

"Naturally, we didn't get any questionnaires completed," Shetler noted rue-fully, "but we got 'a lot of static' about the service on Tuesday and Thursday. The irony of the situation was that we had lied to the users and had actually given them full service on Tuesday and Thursday, and the three-partition service on the other three days.'

There are ways other than lying to get around the "people problem," Shetler added, and these normally revolve around running tests long enough, or analyzing a long enough period of data so that shortterm perturbations have less impact.

Tests have to be based on hypotheses worked out in the "controlled environment" of the hardware/software system itself, and then verified in the "uncontrolled environment" of the real world, complete with operators and other personnel who have their own motives which can be weighed in the original planning.

#### PERFORMANCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

**FACT VS FICTION** 

REALLY UNDERSTAND DATA BASE—QUICKLY!

Data base represents a huge commitment—and a risky one.
The failures of the past—and some have been titanic!—stemmed directly from n standing of the data base concept

standing of the data base concept

If you are about to take the plunge, you should know that there are three preliminary steps to data base: Making the commitment, Selecting the package, and Establishing data base administration. Now Performance Development Corporation offers you a solid understanding of data base thru three 1-day seminars developed and presented under the direction of Leo J. Cohen.

The seminars are: THE DATA BASE COMMITMENT, DATA BASE PACKAGE EVALUATION AND SELECTION and THE ROLE OF THE DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR.

These three stand-alone seminars are inte-

These three stand-alone seminars are integrated to allow you to attend one, two or all three depending on your requirements. Whatever choice you make, everything you need for a successful data base investment is laid out for you in unmistakably clear and definitive terms.

#### SUBJECTS COVERED:

THE DATA BASE COMMITMENT
MAKING THE DECISION
The Data Base Approach—Yes or No
Major Elements of Data Base Systems
THE COST/BENEFIT DECISION The Basic Data
The Cost/Benefit Model
THE STAFFING COMMITMENT

Job Descriptions
Personnel and Training

DATA BASE PACKAGE EVALUATION
AND SELECTION
STRUCTURING THE EVALUATION
The Evaluation Team
The Evaluation Process

The Evaluation Team
The Evaluation Process
FOUR DATA BASE SYSTEM PACKAGES
IMS, TOTAL, S2000, ADABAS
Technical Descriptions
Qualitative Comparisons
MAKING THE SELECTION
Matching the Problem and the Package
A Package Selection Case Study

A Package Selection Case Study
THE ROLE OF THE DATA BASE
ADMINISTRATOR
THE TECHNICAL ROLE
Problem Definition and Analysis
File Organization Issues
THE MANAGEMENT ROLE
Policy Making Responsibilities
Configuration Control

OFFICE OF THE DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR Staff Organizational Position

#### AND A SPECIAL IMS COURSE

IMS Design and Implementation Efficiencies is a special 5-day seminar in advanced techniques for application of IMS. This is a "how to do it" workshop-oriented course that fully develops pay-offs and trade-offs in IMS designs and implementations.

#### SUBJECTS COVERED:

IMS DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION

IMS DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION EFFICIENCIES
GENERAL DESIGN CRITERIA
HS vs. HD Selection Criteria
Physical Data Base Design Efficiencies
Workshop—Physical Data Base Design
Logical Data Base Design Efficiencies
Workshop-Logical Data Base Design
DIRECT ACCESS METHODS
HIDAM vs. HDAM Selection Criteria
Workshop—HD Method Design
Design Simulation for Performance
Workshop—Data Base Design Optimization
IMPLEMENTATION EFFICIENCIES
DL/I and DB/DC
Integration Techniques
Operational Efficiencies
Workshop—Data Base Integration Problems
DATA BASE INTEGRITY
Content Verification
Structure Verification

WHO IS PDC?
Performance Development Corporation is one of the few professional organizations in the country concentrating the major portion of its talent in Data Base. In both public and in-house education. In design and implementation consulting In preparing reports such as "Data Base Management Systems: A Critical and Comparative Analysis." In video courses and the "Data Base Newsletter." We have been selected by the AMA to prepare and present their winter-spring Data Base series. And to join with Aetna Life in giving public seminars in the Hartford area. If it's Data Base, we're into it.

LEO J. COHEN

President and principal consultant of PDC...
more than 18 years experience in finding and implementing feasible solutions to practical problems in many systems areas...has designed and implemented two major performance simulators, S3 and SAM, a number of operating systems, the COMMEN compiler, and 8 data base systems...a nationally known lecturer in the data base and system performance fields, has lectured for the Professional Development Committee of the ACM in both of these areas, is an ACM National Lecturer, and currently participates in the AMA Data Base Design Seminar...principal author of the report, "Data Base Management Systems: A Critical and Comparative Analysis," and the video course "Data Base Concepts and Methods"... has been invited speaker and panelist at many national meetings.

Assisting Mr. Cohen in the PDC Data Base Seminar Program are distinguished EDP professionals Stephen L. Robinson, Gerald J. Friel, Jr., and Alan H. Stutz.

REGISTER NOW OR OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION BY COMPLETING AND MAILING COUPON— OR CALL 609-883-3707.

PERFORMANCE DEVEL	OPMENT CORPORATION	N 32 Scotch Bo	/Trenton N.J. 08628
Please register:		• 02 0001011110	2.7 TTCINOTI, TV.O. 000E0
	125, for one day seminar	(s).	
number attending		(-).	
at:	\$325. for three one-day se	minars, same reg	gistrant.
number attending			
at :	\$550. for IMS Efficiencies,	five day worksh	op seminar.
Please check dates. Fee	s include complete working	n notes papers	and luncheon
NAME		ig notes, papers	and functions.
COMPANY			
	•	710	
		21P	
TELEPHONE		ment is enclose	d
	PTION FOR THE FREE "	POC DATA RASI	E NEWSLETTER "
E ENTEN III COBCONI	COMMITMENT	PACKAGES	
New Orleans	Jan. 21 □	Jan. 22 🗆	Jan. 23 □
Atlanta	Jan. 23 🗆	Jan. 24 🗆	Jan. 25 🗌
St. Louis	Feb. 25 🗆	Feb. 26 🗆	Feb. 27 🗆
Denver	Feb. 27 🗆	Feb. 28 🗆	Mar. 1
Minneapolis/St. Paul	Mar. 25 🗌	Mar. 26 🗌	Mar. 27
Detroit	Mar. 27 🗆	Mar. 28 🗆	Mar. 29 🗆
Cincinnati	Apr. 22 🗆	Apr. 23 🗆	Apr. 24
Philadelphia	Apr. 24 □	Apr. 25 🗆	Apr. 26
New York	May 20 □	May 21	May 22 □ : May 24 □ :
Washington Seattle	May 22 □ June 17 □	May 23 □ June 18 □	June 19
San Francisco	June 19 🗆	June 20 🗆	June 21
Gairriancisco	IMS 5 DAY WORKSHOP		ound E 1 E
Chicago	Mar. 11-15 □	SLIVIINANS	
Los Angeles/Hollywood	April 1-5		
New York	June 3-7 □		

BM 370'S are CSA's only business.
CSA is a computer leasing company, and can help you meet your present and future equipment needs with substantial savings.
For further information, please call (617) 482-4671
<b>6</b> Computer Systems
Computer Systems of America, Inc.
a computer equipment leasing company. 141 Milk St. Boston, Mass. 02109
Send tor the 12 questions you should ask of any leasing company before you lease
Name
Title
Company
Address
City
StateZıp
370 on order □ installed □
ModelDue Date

# The Joy of Donating a Computer — All Benefit

Of the CW Staff

BOSTON - With the rapid advances in computer systems in the past few years, many companies possess outdated machines and no idea how to dispose of them, without risking a substantial loss on their investment.

At the same time, many schools are seeking this type of equipment.

The solution to both problems appears to be a logical matching of supply and demand. The benefits to the educational institution are obvious, and the donating company also has much to gain.

A corporation may make charitable donations, annually, of up to 5% of its taxable income. There are, however, carryovers. If a gift exceeds the limit, the balance may be carried over a period of five years, with the stipulation that the excess shall not exceed the 5% limitation in any one year, according to Boston lawyer Nestor Nicholas.

Carryovers are also available if the company is acquired by another corporation, Nicholas said. Thus, they are considered assets in the same manner as unused losses.

Legally, Nicholas said, computers are considered tangible personal property. This means a donation can only be written off if the charity uses the

gift directly in its charitable enterprise. In the case of schools, education is considered a charitable enterprise, Nicholas affirmed.

"When faced with the decision to sell or donate, a company should seriously consider going the charity route," Nicholas stressed. "There is a Nicholas stressed. "There is a good chance that it will be able to establish a fair market value higher than what they could actually get if they were to sell on the open market."

An added benefit to consider is the public relations value of a donation. A small financial loss will certainly be by the time and aggravation saved in escaping the hassles of a sale, and by favorable publicity.

John Haller of Modular Computer Systems, Inc., sees donations as a bona fide way to get equipment (which in many cases a company can't get rid of) out of warehouses and into operation.

Besides the financial considerations, Haller is concerned with the future. "It's sort of like training in the Little Leagues," he said. "If we can get the kids acquainted with the equipment now, later on when they get into industry, they're going to have a feel for the type of gear they need."

Most universities and colleges and many high schools already have their own data processing equipment. And some, such as Daytona Beach Community College (DBCC), would not be interested in "dated" equipment except for electronics courses where the students would simply tear them apart and learn to reassemble them, according to DBCC computer science professor Harry Muntz. But even this, he said, would be a worthwhile use.

Though there are still colleges which do not own CPUs, the preponderance of "worthy causes" falls in the junior high school, vocational school and community college categories.

Derwood Huneycutt, superintendent of the Thomasville, N.C., Board of Education, said he may have to drop the current DP program because of financial considerations. Over 125 students were enrolled in the computer course last year, he said, and that number is always increasing.

"We're mostly interested in letting them learn the languages and seeing what a computer can do, so an outdated computer wouldn't hurt us at all. And certainly it'll be worlds better than no computer at all," Huneycutt

The James J. Reynolds Jr. High School in Brooklyn, N.Y., started a program this year on a ninth grade level using programmable calculators.

"We found that as a motivational tool computers really turn the kids on," Stephen Storman of the mathematics department said. "One kid started working on Einstein's theory of relativity and took the negative view of it," Storman said, "and he could be working at Princeton right now, because they think he's right.

Storman, like many other educators surveyed, would like to see the industry get involved in the education procnow because "it's to their (industry's) advantage too. Not only will some of those kids become the programmers and analysts of the future, but if they should go into business they'll have a background in DP which will make everyone's job easier.

Belknap College in New Hampshire would "definitely be interested in having a computer donated to them.' according to a math professor there. Belknap, he said, will probably have to tie into the Dartmouth Time-Sharing System for financial reasons, "but an computer would certainly preferable for teaching anything,

Storman summed up the general feeling by saying, "We're not asking a company to give us \$1 million worth of equipment; all we're saying is that if there are IBM 1401s or other machines around, we'd love to have them. We're not worried about having to wait a few minutes for an answer, we're worried about teaching these kids Fortran, Cobol and real tangible skills."

#### With Audit, Measurement Tools

# Reliability Must Be Built in, Not Added Later

DP security is a complex, interactive mix of physical, procedural and data protection, with a healthy amount of backup and audit.

The first two parts of this series give an overall look at the security responsibilities of both users and vendors, while future parts will analyze in detail the threat to security and protective measures to minimize security risks.

We have seen that the user is responsible for data security. However, it is very significant that the manufacturer also has responsibility. Without covering detailed security requirements in computer systems, let us look at the four major responsibilities of a manufacturer.

The first responsibility is to build reliable hardware and software. System integrity is an elusive goal. We know that

manufacturers have Peter Browne for years at-tempted to improve the reliability of equipment, and many as pects of thirdgeneration systems have helped increase this reliability. However. software is still suspect. Today's operating systems are monolithic, com-



plex structures, and one study has postulated that each major release contains at least 1,000 bugs. Until we see the development of modular, microprogrammable, compartmentalized and error-free software, we will still have problems

The second major responsibility is to provide access control mechanisms within the computer system. Access control is essential to provide security and confidentiality. These mechanisms must be designed in, not added later.

The third major responsibility is to give users audit mechanisms. The security goal is that all data movement and up to 100% of interface exchanges should be re-

The fourth major requirement is to build

adequate tools of measurement for each mechanism. These measurements should include integrity aspects, such as, Does a particular mechanism perform? Is it malfunction free? Can it be nullified, subverted or circumvented?

Measures of reliability should be available. One should be able to determine each mechanism's cost in dollars and

Finally, the user needs to know how much effort should be necessary for an intruder to get around the security mechanisms. The user needs to determine his exposures to threat and potential damage in dollars in order to calculate his risk and therefore determine the modular security mechanisms which he needs to install. The responsibility of the manufacturer is to provide these measurement tools.

Let us look at some of the basic goals of secure operating systems. First of all, security should be designed in, not added later. It should include elements of authorization, audit and measurement. Security mechanisms should be isolatable; not interspersed throughout a very large, complex, monolithic operating system. In fact, there is a lot of merit in including them within hardware.

Secondly, they should be subject to mediation. In other words, all references to data must pass through security authorization mechanisms. There should be no ability to bypass the authorization. Changes to the mechanisms or the authorization data bases must be controllable and auditable.

Finally, the tenet of simplicity is of upmost importance. Whenever one has complex paths of choice, the 1,000 bugs per release start occurring.

Systems must provide identification, authentication of identified objects and an authorization data base, dedicated to the particular needs of each user. This authorization should be capable of being developed down to the data element level and must provide an immense amount of flex-

From a user's point of view, the current state of the art should allow quite flexible, cost-effective security measures. But in practice, they aren't there. Safeguards

are imposed after the fact, usually only for physical security and at managerial insistence, and then only rarely.

Users are calling for the manufacturers to provide flexible, responsive, auditable, reliable, manageable, adaptable and dependable computer systems.

#### Part II Vendor Responsibility

The manufacturers are calling for users to decide what they want and to say what they want. If users would show some effort towards safeguarding their installations, the manufacturers would be more willing to design security into their systems. It is a two-way street.

Whenever designers and implementors agree on the needs, and the manufacturers supply users with secure hardware/ software combinations, we will finally realize the goals of simple, economic, functionally capable and modular protection mechanisms.

Part III of this series will define some of the actual threats to an installation's se-

Peter Browne is superintendent, DP Executive Office, State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co., Bloomington, Ill.

#### Court Rules Bell Must Supply MCI

(Continued from Page 1)

control switching arrangements (CCSA) and foreign exchange (FX) lines to MCl

AT&T has said the local loops, needed to connect users from their sites to MCl facilities, cannot be provided pending approval of tariffs filed in each state. MCI, on the other hand, claimed these local loops were part of interstate services and were under the jurisdiction of the FCC instead of the state regulatory agencies. The court ruling supported the MCI posi-

#### **Direct Interconnection**

By ordering the telephone companies to interconnect MCI customers with CCSA and FX facilities, the court has in effect given the specialized carrier direct interconnection with Bell lines on the same basis as independent telephone com-

"The real victor in this injunction is the user," declared William McGowan, MCI's board chairman. "We sincerely hope the local Bell companies will now actively cooperate with us in providing all of the various services that the business community desires. The federal court injunction and the attitude of the government seems perfectly clear. They are saying a choice of intercity communications suppliers and that AT&T cannot use its control over local Bell telephone companies to thwart this decision," he said.

#### Theodore H. Brown, DP Pioneer, Dies

ENGLEWOOD, Fla. - Theodore Brown, 85, an early adviser in the IBM computer effort, died here last week.

Born in Connecticut, the mathematician and computer pioneer received his AB, MA and PhD from Yale.

#### **Encouraged IBM**

He was influential in encouraging IBM during its conversion of the concept of the computer from a mechanicam to elec-

He was a member of the advisory board of the Watson Scientific Computing Laboratory, established by IBM at Columbia University, from the lab's inception in 1945; his vision was an important factor in the first interactions of business statistics, pre-electronic data processing machines and the digital corputer, sources

# When that low-cost tape you bought sends your wife running home to mother, here's a note to your mother-in-law:

Dear Mother Grubb S'd appreciate it if you'd tell Shriley
have not deserted her and the bids.
My job has been taking a lot of
extra time lately. What I thought
was a good deal on some computer
tape turned out not to be such a
good deal.

Tell her Jin goine to switch to Graham's Epoch 4 — it's the best there is! And it'll only cost the company 6t a month. (So maybe J'll get a raise.)

J'd like her to come home again.

But if she doesn't want to, ask her what she did with my brown striped socks.

Charley



Graham, Texas 76046

# SAVE OVER SAVE OVER Markovichia Savenica Saven

Alanthus can save you over 50% on IBM 3360's. Lease 1 to 5 years or purchase. Delivery tailored for your specific needs. Call (914) 428-3703 or write:

g alanthus

ALANTHUS CORPORATION
77 TARRYTOWN ROAD
WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK 10607

# Software Houses, Time-Sharing Firms Pay Top DP Salaries, Survey Shows

By Molly Upton

NEW YORK – Software houses tend to pay the highest average data processing salaries for five of six selected positions, according to the 1973 Wage and Salary Survey by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso).

Time-sharing firms paid the top salary for one position, and service bureaus failed to provide the highest average pay in all six positions.

#### Where the Salaries Are

Software houses generally paid the highest for the positions of data entry assistant supervisor/ senior operator, operations shift supervisor/senior operator, and operators, as well as senior programmers.

The average weekly salaries of all companies surveyed were \$135 for a data entry assistant supervisor/senior operator, \$192 for an operations shift supervisor/senior operator and operators' salaries ranged from \$137 to \$171, according to the study.

A senior systems analyst averaged \$316, while a senior programmer was paid \$283. Other programmers' salaries averaged between \$266 and \$202.

Pay varied according to geographic region.

Average pay for a data entry assistant supervisor/senior operator was highest in the Northeast, \$151, as was the pay range for programmers, from \$242 to \$217.

The highest average salary for shift supervisor/senior operator was found in the Northcentral area, with a weekly pay of \$215. Operators were also well paid, relatively speaking, with salaries of \$188 to \$175.

The South gained distinction for the highest average pay for senior programmers, \$311, and for programmers, \$320 to \$207.

A senior systems analyst in the West had fatter paychecks on the average than elsewhere, with the figure running around \$362.

Time-sharing firms gained top honors with the average pay of senior systems analysts at \$423.

Software houses took top honors with the highest average pay in the fields of data entry assistant supervisor/senior operator, \$180; shift supervisor/senior operator, \$207; and operators, the best of whom received \$181.

As might be expected, software houses paid the highest for senior programmers, \$306; and for programmers, from \$295 to \$215.

#### Employees, Sales

T/S firms tended to be larger both in terms of employees at one location and annual sales than either service bureaus or software houses, according to the survey. Fifty percent of the T/S centers responding said they had 75 or more employees at one location, whereas the largest percentage of service bureaus responding, 45%, indicated they had under 20 employees. Similarly, 18% of the software houses had under 20 employees.

The larger percentages of responses by the three industry sectors showed that T/S firms tended to have larger sales volumes.

Of the T/S firms responding, 37.5% had revenues of \$3 million or over, whereas the single largest percentage of service bureaus, 17%, made between \$200,000 and \$299,999 a year.

The largest concentration of software houses, 9%, was also in this category.

The figures were compiled from survey responses submitted by 176 firms, including 127 service bureaus, eight T/S firms and 37 software houses, as well as four facilities management firms.

facilities management firms.

The report is available for \$15 from Adapso at 551 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

# DPMA to Get Involved In Privacy Legislation

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — Plans are under study by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) which would involve the association in proposals for the development of safeguards of individual privacy, confidentiality of data and security of computer systems.

"It's vitally important that legislators or legislative committees considering proposed [privacy] laws, as well as other interested groups, get the advice and counsel of professionals in this field in order to produce the most meaningful and workable guidelines," said Robert J. Marrigan, representing DPMA at a National Bureau of Standards conference on privacy and security in computer systems.

DPMA's move toward greater participation in this area was spurred by the plea of Under Secretary of Commerce John K. Tabor for "safeguards for privacy, soundly designed, unbreakable and foolproof." He stressed the need for the development of administrative, legislative and technological controls.

# Yot it from edutronics/



"Our training tools must help our data processing users as well as provide individualized instruction for computer shift personnel. Edutronics film modules answer our needs."

Mrs. Lana Smedstad Training Representative Education & Training Department First National Bank of Arizona

First National Bank of Arizona believes that everyone who needs computer power should understand what services are available. Consequently, data processing users—both supervisory and clerical personnel—are offered 12-week basic-concept courses. This formal education is scheduled every six months, so that as many users as possible get to know what their computer can do for them.

In addition, First National Bank of Arizona uses EDUTRONICS self-study formats for computer operators, programmers and analysts. This allows for individualized training for people with

different levels of sophistication, and Edutronics modular courses, featuring full color video tapes and films, workbooks and study guides, are ideal for swing-shift operators who cannot obtain necessary education during their normal working bours

As Mrs. Smedstad says, "The EDUTRONICS TOTAL SYSTEMS APPROACH is ideal for us, since it offers so much flexibility.

Check out the EDUTRONICS TOTAL SYSTEMS APPROACH for yourself. You can only get it from EDUTRONICS.

# edutronics systems international, inc.

Lakeside Office Park, Wakefield, Mass. 01880 (617) 246-0914

Boston (617) 245-6980 Chicago (312) 787-1722 Dallas (214) 233-9166 Kansas City (816) 756-0400 Los Angeles (213) 380-7811 (4
 New York (212) 421-4610 (4
also in London and Paris

San Francisco (415) 989-0417 Toronto (416) 484-1992

Washington, D.C. (202) 223-2614 Winnipeg (204) 786-1434

A Coleman American Company

# How to take the risk out of recommending a data entry system.



and into the realm of data management.

You'll not only open the eyes of your Executive Committee, you'll make a lot of points with the people who operate the system. It's the Lockheed 3200, and it's loaded with reasons you'll wind up looking like

To the operator, who'll feel right at home with our quiet electronic keyboard and noncoded message displays.

To her supervisor, who'll like the 3200's control features: in process, completed-work and operator-monitoring reports,

To the data processing manager, because our powerful software package minimizes

because of the 3200's options and flexibility. (Like having 8 to 32 terminals, with 999 primary and alternate formats per terminal.) And because of the big reduction in mainframe processing due to clean-edited and sorted input.

To the operations vp, who'll find that our software package brings the system on line quickly and easily. With little training.

To the executive vp and the treasurer, who'll appreciate a system that can grow with the company. A system that, lease or purchase, presents the right price/performance picture.

And to the president, who'll notice the money your 3200 decision saves his company.

Now. Do you want to chance it with some other system? Or

W.S. Coverdale has all the facts. LEC Data Management Systems, Plainfield, New Jersey 07061. (201) 757-1600.



**Lockheed Electronics** Manage your data. Don't just enter it.

#### Free to 'Right' Candidates

# Service Analyzes Voting Trends, Political Moods

office in Detroit and believed in the "right things," you could have an electronic friend to help run your campaign after the primary.

Urban Alliance, Inc. (UA), a non-profit, "biracial, interfaith, non-partisan voter information and candidate-rating organization," each year conducts computer analyses of election returns to "get some feel for voting trends in the city, projections of probable winners and losers, and politi-cal moods in the city," according to Larry Horwitz, secretary of the organiza-

These analyses are furnished free of charge to candidates endorsed by UA – after filling out a questionnaire and being interviewed – as a guide in campaign decision-making. For example, the recently elected black mayor of Detroit, mation in his campaign activities last fall, according to Horwitz.

Maps were made from the data compiled, aiding decisions on where to distribute literature door-to-door, where to direct mailings effectively, what kind of mailings to send out and where to put precinct workers. In short, the data became a "tool to make decisions on assigning scarce resources," Horwitz said.

"Without the computer the information couldn't be made available that fast," Horwitz said. "It would be of no value in running a campaign."

The computer analysis enabled UA to find out which parts of Wayne County and the city of Detroit were most responsive to the kinds of candidates it was interested in supporting and helped determine what kind of information should be

In order to be effective, the system first broke down the Detroit voting precincts into census tracts. "It is only at the tract basis that the Census publishes information regarding the more interesting socioeconomic variables, such as education, income and job-related information, Horwitz said. A tract averages between 3,000 and 5,000 residents, he added.

Using this information, Horwitz said, UA was able to break down the election results data into "overwhelmingly black," 'predominantly black," "mixed black," "mixed - mostly white" or "overwhelmingly white" sectors with incomes of "less than \$10,000," "\$10,000 - \$12,000," or "\$12,000 and over." For example, UA could see how the "mixed – mostly black" sector earning between \$10,000 and \$20,000 voted for each of the five candidates in the mayoral primary.

#### Mixed Areas

"Typically in this city, as in many cities where there's a major black population, people just analyze the totally black precincts and the totally white precincts. A precinct that is totally black is by and large an inner-city ghetto precinct," Horwitz said. He feels the black population with more money votes differently than the ghetto dwellers. Horwitz explained that middle-class blacks tend to live in areas that are not totally black, but that most analysts don't even look at the mixed precincts, which make up a large

#### 3 Programs Do It

DETROIT - Urban Alliance, Inc., a local candidate-rating makes use of three different major programs in its computer analyses of election returns. "We've been developing them as we went," said Larry Horwitz, secretary of the organization. We started writing them last November and wrote different programs at different periods."

Among the existing programs are a "file-create," "tract-split," "print," "print," and several minor programs.

"It is very time-consuming to create a data bank. Once the data bank is set up and the programs are running we are able to do these things very speedily, which is essential when the interval between the primary and general elections is eight weeks," Horwitz said.

The programs were written in Fortran to be run on an IBM 360/67 duplex with a 2M-byte memory located at Wayne State University.

part of the voter population.

"None of this analysis requires the use of a computer," Horwitz said, "but without it this would become a tremendous data problem - we really couldn't do it. There's no way we could have gotten it out in time. We had finished that particu-

lar [mayoral] analysis within 60 hours after the polls had closed."

#### Plotter Produces Pattern Pieces

Special to Computerworld

SEATTLE, Wash. - What do seamstresses and computers have in common? Up until now, hardly anything. But if a Seattle seamstress has her way, computers will become an integral part of the dress design process

Jacqueline Hahn, owner of Jackie's Patterns in Des Moines, has designed a system which uses computer-produced plotter pattern pieces as a basis for the do-ityourself dressmaker.

To use the system, the would-be seam-

stress takes a complete set of self measurements. This data is sent to Jackie's Patterns where it is fed into a pattern piece production computer program. The output of the program, a complete set of plotter-produced, custom-tailored dress pattern pieces, is delivered to the seam-

The system is expected to be particularly useful for the person whose figure does not conform to standard dress siz-

# DEVELOPMENT IS NOT A DIRTY WORD

#### COMPUTER ENGINEERS

#### **ENGINEERING DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS**

England based computer and computer peripheral companies are seeking programmers with machine language experience in diagnostic testing. You will be involved in testing of CPU peripherals and/or communication interfaces. We are seeking candidates with strong hardware logic understanding from field service or systems test, either from industry or the military. Some of these positions offer continuous rotation of assignments along with rapid career development.

**CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS** BSEE with 1-3 yrs. experience in digital and/or analog circuit design utilizing state-of-the-art techniques such as CMOS, TTL, IC's etc. Knowledge of communication systems and component interfacing a plus. These positions represent coast to coast

#### **CUSTOM PRODUCTS**

A progressive computer manufacturer in the greater Boston area

needs an individual to help define users needs and to follow through in-house with the design of a wide variety of systems configurations containing custom engineered mini-computers and peripherals. Project responsibilities will involve redesign of the larger components of some systems as well as total systems intergration. The position requires digital design strength in the computer industry, assembly language knowledge and the ability to interface mini's to peripherals'. This is an extremely challenging and satisfying position with compensation coming from state-ofthe-art development, creative design, assignments, and customer contact.

#### FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

Install, maintain, and repair systems ranging from small terminals, large scale computer systems, minis, and other peripherals. Experience should be digitally oriented in either industry or the military. Compensation includes good advancement, cars, and expenses and the opportunity to work on a national or localized area.

#### 360/370 APPLICATIONS/ SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

New England opportunities exist with non defense manufactures, retailing, consulting, financial institutions, and CPA firms. Specifically 360/370 mainframe experience in the following areas:

#### **APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT**

Business, Financial, Manufacturing with OS, HASP, MVT, MFT experience. IBM package experience, BOMP, IMS, CICS and teleprocessing design and implementation on any IBM terminals or compatible CRTs. QTAM or BTAM. Most important the ability to define, design or implement business applications.

#### **SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT**

Any of the Following: 360/370 internals, IMS, I/O, SYS/GEN's. Knowledge of IBM channels, SVC's. IMS database, CICS, front-ending mini's to 370's, VS experience, fine tuning existing software, vendor analysis (hardware/software) evaluations, developing and installing communications networks.

#### MINICOMPUTER APPLICATIONS/ SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

Openings exist in all major metropolitan areas for experienced real time machine language/fortran programmers. Background with intelligent terminals on 8, 12, 16, 24 bit mainframes. Specifically - PDP-11, Nova, 316-516 experience preferred in the following areas.

#### SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT Any of the Following:

A-D D-A converters, physical I/O's, monitors, executives, concentrators, front-ending, pre-post sales technical back-up, terminal interface, operating systems development, compilers or file managers, graphics or T/P development.

#### APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Any of the Following:

Turnkey systems (mini based), control systems, T/S support engineering or business, power or nuclear engineering, graphic applications, all disciplines in scientific applications development and biomedical systems.

#### Resources Objectives, Inc.

R.O. I. Management Consultants Specializing in the Computer Industry. Client companies assume all expenses. (617) 862-6200

Call Collect

# HOW MANY OF THESE **PUTER BOOKS**



O. GPSS PRIMER. Stanley Greenberg. The first only book on this exciting new simulation tool sered by IBM. An application-oriented (rather machine-oriented) simulation language which tres an elaborate software package.

\$14.95



42261. DIGITAL COMPUTING AND NUMERICAL METHODS. Brice Carnahan and James O. Wilkes. The METHODS. Birce Carnahan and James U. Hines. The authors, best remembered for the highly popular Applied Numerical Methods, here offer a brilliant presentation of numerical methods with practical application to their implementation on digital computers. \$13.95

38160. CIRCUIT DESIGN OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS, Joseph K. Hawkins. Develops, simply and logically, the principles, applications and limitations of circuit design for digital logic and memory elements. Demonstrates how circuit behavior constitutes a compromise between digital performance requirements and basic material properties. \$21.50

(values as high as \$56.40)



ror those thoroughly familiar with computer-language concepts and logic theory. Summarizes a wide range of recent literature written by creators of basic software systems. \$13.95

48680. FLOWCHARTS. Ned Chapin. Comprehensive, practical study of the use of graphic techniques to describe and interpret the operation of computers. Loaded with examples from actual computer situations.



41670, DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS DESIGN, H. D. Cirtion. By the author of the best-selling Systems Analysis for Business Data Processing, this well-researched new volume contains a series of case studies which will enable readers to put these examples of good systems design to practical use. \$9.95

33430. THE ANALYSIS OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS. Revised Edition. Charles 7. Meadow. This updated edition by a distinguished computer authority offers an all-inclusive treatment of the four aspects of information processing and retrieval. \$14.95

tion processing and retrieval:

42150. CHAMBERS' DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS
AND NUCLEONICS. Easted by L. E. C. Hughes,
R. W. B. Stephens and L. D. Brown. More than 9,000
individual entires, a comprehensive list of abbreviations acronyms and symbols and over 100 pages of
data tables. Filled with useful information discriminatingly selected and skillfully arranged and crossrelerenced. \$14.50



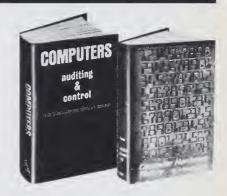
40100. COMPUTER SEMANTICS: Algorithms, Processors and Languages, John A. N. Lee. Brilliant extension of computer semantics to cover not only computer language study but the total description of the digital computer as well.

40061, COMPUTER SECURITY MANAGEMENT, Dennis



42271. DIGITAL SYSTEMS: Hardware Organization and Design. Frederick J. Hill and Gerald R. Pelerson. A retreshingly different analytical approach to computer organization and digital system design. Covers hardware, software, micro-programming, intersystem communications, more. \$17.95

(values as high as \$56.40)



pelbaum. Introduction to the theory used in designing computers and their input/output equipment. Covers advanced devices, electro-optics, noise theory, and non-linear circuits. \$16.95

non-linear circuits.

40021. COMPUTERS: Auditing and Control. Edited by Elise G. Jancura and Annold H. Berger. A big book that details every aspect of computer control, data security and the evaluation of the results of com-



39880. COMPUTER DICTIONARY AND HANDBOOK

61360. MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS WITH APPLICATIONS. William Mendenhall and Richard L. Scheaf-CATIONS. William Mendenhall and Richard L. Scheaf-ler. Stresses inference as the objective of statistics and emphasizes the role of probability in inference making. Covers statistical theory, hypothesis testing, linear models, and much, much more. \$12.95

# PICK ANY 3 THAT YOU DON'T HAVE FOR ONLY \$1.00 EACH

# RA

#### **HOW THE CLUB OPERATES**

HOW THE CLUB OPERATES

• The Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, will be sent to you 15 times a year at three to four week intervals. • If you wish to purchase the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped to you automatically. • If you prefer one of the Alternates, or no book at all, simply indicate your decision on the reply form always enclosed with the News and mail it so we receive it by the date specified. • The News is mailed in time to allow you at least 10 days to decide if you want the coming Main Selection. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should ever receive a Main Selection without having had the 10-day consideration period, that Selection may be returned at Club expense. • After completing your trial membership, you will be entitled to take advantage of our fabulous bonus plan which offers savings up to 70% and more. (Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only, Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Choose from books on Hardware Theory • Software Packages • Microprogramming • Data Security and Manipulation • Access Devices • Electro-optics • and much more.

One book club—and only one—helps you keep tuned to the explosive changes in computer science. Ours. With books that talk a certain language. Yours. Books on programming. Software. Hardware. Theory. Management and management uses of the computer. Only the most advanced, most significant, more informative books—as they are published.

To help you keep up, in terms of career advancement and cold, hard cash. Substantial discounts, too, in an area where books are rarely—if ever—discounted. Why not join us and see for yourself.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08075
Please accept my application for me send me the three volumes indicated.

7-33B

Please accept my application for membership and send me the three volumes indicated, billing me only \$1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates during the first year am a member, at special members' prices. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable anytime after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

#### 3 books for \$1.00 each

					7 [		
Send	no	money.	Members	are	billed	when	b

Address\_ Book selections purchased for professional purposes may be a tax-deductible expense.

#### <u>Planning</u> in Paterson — Part I

# Fast Growth Outmodes City Agency's Data Handling

PATERSON, N.J. The Planning Board of the City of Paterson is not unlike many other government agencies. While it depends on current and accurate data for sound program and policy decisions, the increasing volume of information available as the city grows makes traditional modes of data handling far from satisfactory

In response to this need for more timely data and the expected future growth of the city, the planning board decided to reexamine its data gathering and analysis procedures with the goal of keeping its role in government a vital one, yet without increasing the staff.

The first decision to be made was whether to design a more efficient manual information system or automate the present system.

The decision to use an automated system was based primarily on a study of the data requirements of Paterson's urban planning projects.

#### Daily Operations

The planning staff prepares on a routine basis over 600 reports per year for various government agencies. To prepare these reports, the staff must make use of many types of data including:

• Zoning data - This tells the planner whether the proposal is a proper one for the area and includes lot and building size

#### Fabric for Furniture Fed to Small System

AUSTIN, Texas - A computer at Economy Furniture Industries here is helping company officials keep track of hundreds of miles of fabric a year.

Last year Economy used 386 miles of different colored and textured fabric in its furniture covering operations.

Soon, Economy plans to use the computer to keep a continuous accounting of other supplies ranging from lumber to mattress buttons. The company makes all the furniture it sells from raw materials.

"We used to shut down our entire operation every six months for a day and a half to take inventory," said Paul Gardner, Economy's data processing manager.

Gardner said it sometimes took two employees a full workday just to match fabric inventory to orders.

Now, as fabric is purchased, the amount, color, style and texture is re-corded by the computer, an IBM System/3 Model 10. When fabric is used this information is also recorded by the computer thus giving Economy officials an accurate account of what is in their inventory at any time.

The System/3 is also helping Economy keep up with changing trends in the furniture industry. The computer categorizes purchases by retailer, geographic location, style, type, color and salesman.

The company also uses the system for several other purposes including payroll, order entry, billing and printing labels for

Reports generated by the computer are used by Economy salesmen as sales analysis tools to chart usage patterns of cus-

#### There's No Doubt About It

TAUNTON, Mass. - There is a billing firm out there somewhere that seems to cancel all delinquent accounts and announces it in a very insistent manner. Stemming from a computer-related error, a local store recently received a letter "explaining" the symbols on a delinquent account list.

Next to one asterisk was the explanation, "Account cancelled;" for two asterisks, a note read, "Account cancelled," and for three asterisks? You guessed it – "Account cancelled."

• Land use data - This gives the current and proposed uses of the land, including distribution of buildings, roads and open spaces

• In some cases, utility, traffic, parking, loading, tax, census, construction codes flood zone information are also needed

In addition, in-depth reports provide the planner with policy parameters to evaluate whether a proposal is consistent with the city's overall objectives

While most of this data had to be current to be usable, the updating methods were archaic, costly and ineffective. (It took two years to update certain studies, at a cost of \$200,000 each.)

There was no continuous mechanism wherein such agencies as the Board of Adjustment, Building Department and Tax Department could supply information to the planning staff to update its

data available to all departments.

In addition, there was no standardization in the way data was collected. For example, the planning board used U.S. census tract designation while the tax office used political wards. This made the processing and interpretation of data difficult, if not impossible.

#### Proposed Solution

The proposed solution revolved around the concept of a data base, a computerized filing system which would contain land use, zoning, traffic, tax, census, health, police, fire, engineering and policy data on a block level.

- The advantages of the data base are:
- It provides a central source of information.
- It provides a mechanism for systematic continuous updating.
- It provides for effective response to

- It forces standardization.
- It enables the user to perform complicated searches
- It enables the user to evaluate alternative proposals.
- It makes possible the use of simulation and cost/benefit techniques.
- It enables the user to access data
- which is amenable to statistical evalua-

Through the use of a unique coordinate system already operational, information can be retrieved at tract, block group, block, parcel or parcel group levels, enabling officials to make timely policy decisions.

Part II of the series will discuss the question of time-sharing vs an in-house system and will look at the relationship between the planning and DP staffs.

Anthony DeFranco is a city planner in Paterson, N.J.

GRASP, in use since 1968, is now installed in hundreds of installations. It's the most effective DOS systems software available today. And now, SDI offers a powerful companion package, GRASP/VS.

GRASP/VS is THE spooling system for DOS/VS machines. It runs in virtual storage, uses far less core and disk than POWER, and was designed to run fast and improve performance.

GRASP/VS recognizes that, Virtual Storage notwithstanding, real core is a most valuable commodity. GRASP/VS is not a "real core grabber." It uses a highly sophisticated buffer allocation algorithm which reduces paging

to a statistical minimum. Every DOS/VS user will benefit from GRASP/VS because the real core saved by replacing POWER with GRASP/VS goes directly into the page pool, resulting in an immediate improvement in performance.

Other GRASP/VS features include comprehensive Job Accounting routines which allow internal or external billing of jobs running in a virtual machine, as well as providing reports which monitor paging activity and system capacity.

For the non-VS user, GRASP remains the best price/performance investment available.

#### Grasp and the Two powerful packages designed the performance of



#### For Data Acquisition

# Mini Complements Test Tubes in Chemistry Lab

chemistry students pursue their studies of the composition and properties of things with test tubes, beakers and Bunsen burners

At the chemistry department at Clarkson College of Technology, students also use a minicomputer.

Dr. Louis Meites, chairman of the chemistry department, believes that making computer terminals available to students right at their laboratory benches is one of the most important things his department does in training chemists who will be up

with - or slightly ahead of - the times.
"The computer enables students to conmany kinds of experiments that would be difficult, if not impossible, with other techniques," Meites said. "Making measurements is an important part of what chemists do in the laboratory and the computer helps by recording and storing the results as they are obtained.

Later, after the experiment is completed, the computer recalls the data and makes numerical calculations with them

"Replacing the slide rule as well as the laboratory notebook, the computer enstudents to concentrate chemical problems they are studying and on the meaning of their experiments instead of on the numbers and the way they are handled," he noted.

#### Research Grant Helped

A research grant from Eastman Kodak Co. combined with a grant from the National Science Foundation enabled the Clarkson chemistry department to acquire its computer in 1970. Since then, subsequent Kodak grants have helped Clarkson expand and improve the computer system with additional terminals,

more core memory and other devices.

According to Meites, the department has about 100 undergraduate chemistry

majors, 60 graduate students, 15 postdoctoral research associates and 16 fulltime faculty members.

Students learn to program the computer and to use it for a wide range of numerical calculations. In addition, it is used for research at all levels.

"Our research has led to publication of at least 15 papers in which the computer played a major part," the department chairman said. "The computer is very widely used throughout the department, and we've developed some entirely new techniques for data handling.

Meites said department personnel have prepared about 10 research papers that illustrate ways to use the computer in experimental measurement.

Clarkson's chemistry department has used its computer to date for experiments in polymer chemistry, analytical chemistry, colloid and surface chemistry, physical chemistry and inorganic chemistry



David Arnold, a graduate student majoring in chemistry, and Dr. Donald Rosenthal, professor of chemistry, work at one of the computer terminals at Clarkson.

A host of enhancements to DOS ease operational problems, provide improved performance and greater capabilities without the need for additional hardware.

GRASP can be installed in 15 minutes, with no change in existing programs or procedures. The savings start immediately.

Both GRASP and GRASP/VS are supported by SDI's worldwide organization of specialists whose only business is DOS and DOS/VS systems software.

Write or call for more information on how the GRASP PEOPLE can solve your DOS and DOS/VS problems.

SDI

880 Mitten Road, Dept. K Burlingame, California 94010

Please have an SDI systems software specialist show me how GRASP or the new GRASP/VS can make dramatic improvements in my installation's

performance.

Name Title...

\_Company\_

Address\_

City.

State\_

Telephone\_

We have 360/370 Model\_

880 Mitten Road Burlingame, California 94010 (415) 697-3660

New Jersey

International Geneva London Melbourne

#### new Grasp/VS: to dramatically enhance **DOS& DOS/VS installations**



#### Five Universities Study DP Education 10WA CITY, Iowa - The National

Science Foundation has announced a grant that will make the University of lowa the center for a group of universities working with computer education materi-

Five university computer centers have been organized into a group termed Con-They have received a grant totaling \$500,000 which will be used to develop a system facilitating the exchange of computer education materials, at the undergraduate level, between various parts of the country.

"A large amount of material exists on computer education, but it is difficult to obtain information on various programs in different parts of the country. The Conduit project will help solve this problem," said James W. Johnson of the University of lowa computer center, who will serve as program director.



Come to the national computer conference that's coming to you, and forget about the hassle of long trips during an ever-tightening energy shortage.

The Computer Caravan's unique system of regionalization saves you time and trouble, because the vast majority of U.S. computer users are within easy commuting distance of one of our ten stops. More than 40,000 computer users took advantage of this convenience and attended the Caravan during our first two years. With fuel supplies tight and airline travel restricted, we expect even better attendance at our '74 program.

But convenience isn't the only thing that makes the Computer Caravan unique. You won't find our user-onented forums, workshops and open sessions at any other computer show. You'll have a chance to discuss practical solutions to current EDP problems with other users and independent experts. You'll listen, talk and learn. Then you'll see the latest EDP equipment and services from as wide variety of leading EDP companies at our expanded Exposition. Some of the companies we'll be keeping are listed below, and we think you'll agree that it's an impressive group.

#### The Computer Caravan.

It's the computer users' forum and exposition, and it's coming to a city near you. If you're a computer user, you should be there. And if you're a computer marketer, your products or services should be on display. Booth space is limited, but it's not too late to act. Call Neal Wilder or Dottie Travis at (617) 965-5800 for all the details. We're the only computer show that gives you truly national coverage and we've got the facts (and the sales figures) to prove it. They're yours for the calling.

# The Computer Caravan/74

sponsored by





# Leave the trekking to us.



The Computer Caravan regional computer users' forum and exposition.

- American Telephone & Telegraph Company
- Anderson Jacobson, Inc.
- Auerbach
- BASF Systems
- Boeing Computer Services, Inc.
- California Computer Products, Inc.
- Cincinnati Milacron
- · Complanco, Inc.
- Computer Devices, Inc.
- Computer Transceiver Systems, Inc.
- Control Data Corporation
- Cullinane Corporation
- Data General Corporation
- Delta Data Systems Corporation
- Digital Equipment Corporation
- Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation
- General Computer Systems, Inc.
- Gould Data Systems
- Hazeltine Corporation
- Hewlett-Packard Company
- Incoterm Corporation
- · Interdata, Inc.
- Intertel
- International Communications Corporation, a Milgo Company
- · lomec, Inc.
- Lockheed Electronics Company
- Modular Computer Systems
- MSI Data Corporation
- · Pansophic Systems, Inc.
- Penril Data Communications, Inc.
- Pertec
- Prime Computer, Inc.
- Quantor Corporation
- Raytheon Data Systems
- · Scope Data, Inc.
- Shugart Associates
- Stromberg DatagraphiX, Inc.
- Sycor, Inc.
- Texas Instruments, Inc.
- University Computing Company
- Western Union Data Services Company

#### **Card Protects Hotel Guests**

NEW YORK - Guests at the Americana Hotel will soon verify their identities by card every time they enter their rooms. The procedure is part of a new communications security system recently patented by Edward M. Ulicki, executive vice-president of Telebeam Corp. Telebeam has begun installation of the system, trademarked Gardtel, in 1,860 rooms at the hotel, with financing by Motorola, Inc.

Each guest, upon checking in, gets with his key an identification card which the office computer relates to the assigned room. The guest inserts it in a card reader on the top of the television set when he enters the room. Any unauthorized entry or open door or window will be reported to the central office by the system.

Existing coaxial cables running to hotels or apartment houses will be used and distribution may also be made by telephone, laser or microwave

#### That's Continuous Music!

SHERMAN OAKS, Calif. For those who don't have time to change the record, there is now a digital computer that composes music and is able to for as long as 30 years without repeating itself.

The Muse, invented by two MIT computer experts, has 14 trillion possible note combina-tions. It is played by altering controls that determine note combinations, melodies, volume,

tempo and pitch.
lt costs \$295 from M.S. Fredkin Co., 15010 Ventura Blvd



#### Computerwares' CATS® are making the rounds and getting into all kinds of places.

CATS (Computerwares Automated Total Systems) Systems are making quite a name for themselves — and rightly so. CATS are tried and proven general financial application packages available to you at a fraction of their actual worth from a proven com-pany. — COMPUTERWARES INTERNATIONAL. But don't take our word for it, ask some of our

users. And when you do, ask about:

CATS A/P . . . . designed to give management control over cash disbursements, to provide an automatic method of disbursing monies to earn maximum discount and to reduce clerical efforts.

CATS I/R  $\cdot$  · · · a generalized inventory record-keeping system suitable for inventory requirements where a straightforward recordkeeping system with automated management capabilities is required. Interfaced with CATS A/P and CATS A/R.

CATS A/R · · · · designed to provide tight controls of open item accounts receivables for wholesalers, distributors, manufacturers, and firms offering data center services. It allows users to choose any one of three individual modules within one system. These are: Invoicing; Accounts Receivable; and Automatic Cash Application.

AREARS II · · · an accounts receivable system. ideal for credit card or balance forward requirements. Statement formats produced by the system may be descriptive or non-descriptive.

For information further explaining requirements, features, pricing, report lists, and sample reports, call or write - Tom Leopard, President.



COMPUTERWARES INTERNATIONAL A division of O'Neal Steel, Inc. 700 No. 39th Street / PO Box 31205 Birmingham, Alabama 35222 (205) 592-6381

is a trademark registered in the United States Patent Office by Computerwares International.

(Advertisement)

#### Learn What You Need to Know About Contracting for Computers and EDP Support Services-In One Hard Lesson

two-and-a-half-day seminar that can help you protect your EDP investment - and your

The response to our first ad on this seminar was excellent, and we've decided to go ahead with three seminars in the first part of 1974. Conducted by Roy N. Freed, the well-known expert in computer-related law, this unique seminar can give you the information you need to get good, effective contracts from the vendors that supply your EDP installation. And in an industry that's famous for its "promise them anything" attitude, this information can be invaluable. It can save you money. It can save you time. And, most important of all, it can help you protect your installation from disruptive discontinuities.

#### Here are some of the subjects covered in the seminar:

- The lease or purchase of computer
- The lease or purchase of separate hardware or software.
- The purchase of time-sharing, data processing services and consultation.
- The use of facilities management.

#### And here are some of the things you'll learn:

- How to recognize opportunities to negotiate.
- How to establish goals and state conditions before it's too late. • How to place yourself in a strong
- bargaining position. • How to insure on-time delivery of exactly what you've bargained for

- How to reach an agreement that protects the security of confidential
- llow to set reasonable performance standards for warranties.
- How to provide tax savings through proper wording of contracts

#### Free Resource Notebook

You'll also receive a valuable reference notebook which will back up the information you'll receive at this meeting. The notebook will include sample vendor contract forms.

#### Roy N. Freed, a leader in this field.

Roy Freed has specialized in computer-related legal matters for many years. He has served as inside counsel for a major manufacturer of digital computers, and is currently engaged in provate practice with the Boston firm of Peabody, Brown, Rowley & Storey He has authored many articles on the various legal aspects of computers – including "Computer Frauds – A Management Trap" (Business Horizons) and a reference book entitled "Materials and Cases on Computers and Law." Mr. Freed will personally conduct the entire seminar.

#### Should you attend this seminar?

If your're involved in the purchase of EDP equipment or services, the answer is a resounding "yes." Whether you're a corporate counsel, contract administrator, DP manager, consultant or officer of a using firm, this seminar will pay for itself many times over. You just have to read the pages of Computerworld to realize how frequent supplier problems are - and how

seminar can help you get what you want when you want it. It will help your company, your industry and you!

#### Times, places and cost

We've scheduled three seminars during the first part of 1974 as follows:

Jan. 23 - 25 St. Moritz New York Mar. 13 - 15 Regency Chicago llyatt O'Hare

May 22 - 24 St. Francis San Francisco

Total cost for the entire seminar, including the complete resource notebook, continental breakfasts, lunches and coffee breaks, is \$295.00. Hotel rooms, if required, are not included Enrollment must be strictly limited, so

costly and disruptive they can be. This that Mr. Freed can provide personal attention to each participant. So don't wait too long to make your reservations. Fill out the coupon, and send it in as soon as possible.

> Contracting for Computers and EDP Support Services



**COMPUTERWORLD** 

To: Walter Boyd, Executive Vice-President Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160
☐ Reserve place(s) at the seminar checked and send a copy of your descriptive brochure. ☐ Check enclosed (\$295/per person) ☐ Purchase order enclosed ☐ Bill me (1 understand that my registration cannot be confirmed until you have received my
check or purchase order.)  I'd like to attend the seminar I have checked, but cannot make a reservation at this time.  Please send me your brochure. I understand that enrollment is limited.
Check City:  ☐ New York Jan. 23 – 25 ☐ Chicago Mar. 13 – 15 ☐ San Francisco May 22 – 24
Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip
Dhama

#### **Editorial**

#### Good Sailing, Tom

The man who spurred the world into the computer age is retiring.

Thomas J. Watson Jr. did not invent the computer, but it was he and the other young Turks around him in IBM in the early 1950s who realized its true potential and brought the computer out of the laboratories into the world of business and society.

No one deserves more credit or admiration for this feat than Tom Watson Jr., who is retiring at the end of this month — the last active Watson in a firm the family has molded and shaped for exactly 60 years.

We've had our differences with IBM and some of its policies over the years, but it is difficult to imagine a computer industry and a computer-using community without the impetus given it in the early days by IBM under Watson's leadership.

Watson took a sizeable and aggressive company that had been ruled by his father for 42 years and drove it to its greatest period of growth, making IBM a household word and a colossus of worldwide industry.

And at the same time, Watson and the men around him revolutionized the world in a more profound and subtle way than had ever happened in the past — a revolution that is still going on and whose consequences cannot be measured.

Perhaps some will think it strong to credit one man or company with this feat, but their role as the driving force of the computer age in its formative years cannot be denied — pause and think of the computer development and application in those few areas of the world where there is no IBM.

Seizing on the commercial and social possibilities of the computer in a time when predictions abounded that perhaps a dozen computers might be in use by 1970, Watson and the men around him saw what few others could at the time, even if the vision was perhaps dim and cloudy.

Tom Watson Sr. used to say that all of the successes of IBM were not his accomplishments alone but should be attributed to the IBM "family" of workers, and of course all IBMers contributed to making the computer the ubiquitous tool it is today.

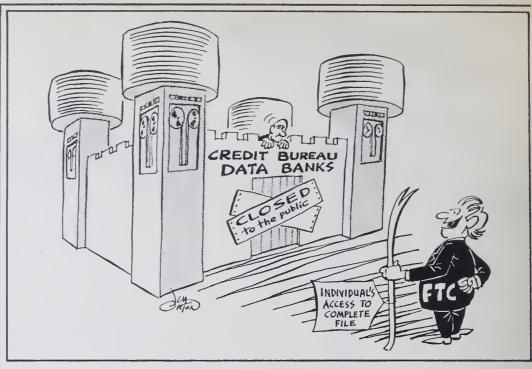
But the man at the top, who not only had the vision to realize the potential of the machines but also the iron will, salesmanship, and business acumen to drive the nation into using computers, deserves a great deal of credit

In our profit-motivated society, technological developments often die for lack of markets, but Watson would not let that happen with the computer — and under his leadership IBM taught the world how to use the computer effectively. The startling growth of the industry and of IBM followed.

To accomplish this took a great deal of discipline and drive on the part of Watson and his confederates — probably more discipline than Watson says he gives the crews of his sailing yachts which have throughout the years carried the name *Palawan*.

Now there will be more time for sailing, and with the Watson drive and determination Tom Watson Jr. will probably be seen more on the pages of *Yachting* than in *Computerworld*.

We wish him the best of luck — and good winds.



'If Castles Are OK, Crowbars Are OK'

#### Reistad Overreacted to Forbes' Speech On Need to Examine EFTS-Related Issues

By Seymour V. Pollack Special to Computerworld

It is always a good thing to have the air cleared by someone who is not a stranger in this complex area of Electronic Funds Transfer Systems (EFTS) and, therefore, presumably "knows." However, Dale Reistad's [CW, Nov. 28] thorough knowledge is successfully shielded and obscured by the voluminous smokescreen he has thrown up (no pun intended) in overreacting to the speech by Rep. John Forbes [CW, Nov. 7].

In my opinion, Ron Frank's report was a realistic reflection of what came across as a rather mild motherhood type of talk in which Forbes pointed out some of the issues that should be examined in view of the rapid rate with which EFTS changes are taking place. Other people at the meeting came away with a similar impression.

There certainly was no undercurrent of witch-hunting as Reistad implied and the type of rhetoric in which the talk was framed clearly informed the audience that the speaker was well aware of his unfamiliarity with the details of the subject and did not claim otherwise.

Reistad's flailings and sputterings display the kind of fuzziness he attributes to Forbes. The surveys mentioned by Reistad shed no light on consumer reaction to EFTS, nor is his reference to "computerization" any more enlightening

more enlightening.

As a matter of fact, nobody seems to be paying very much attention to the consumer vis-avis EFTS. During an entire DUA session devoted to EFTS no one from the banking industry mentioned any substantial benefits to the banking public, nor were any volunteered in response to questions from the audience. Hence, we are understandably cheered and reassured by Reistad's assertion that "EFTS adds a new dimension of fund transfer convenience" for the consumer. What could be clearer than that?

Reistad seems no stranger to a number of complex processes, among them the application and deployment of plot thickener. At a series of meetings, one of which was attended by Gilchrist, we did describe the "Newco" solution as our best under-

When convenient, he isolates EFTS and treats it as an internal mechanism for reassigning funds already on deposit — avoiding any mention of how those funds got deposited, whose they are or where they came from; elsewhere in the diatribe, these processes are reconnected (as, of course, they are expected to be) in a multiplicity of harmless EFTS debit cards. In one paragraph he questions the need for an EFTS computer (what does

#### Viewpoint

that "E" stand for, anyway?); in the next paragraph, there it is after all.

The entire stance of his missive epitomizes the kind of "leave it to us – we know what's best" paternalism whose effects need no belaboring in these times. This attitude is unfortunate enough when directed to a general audience; when foisted on *Computerworld* in a computer-related area, it is a contemptuous underestimation of

the readership.

Invasion of privacy is an issue, irrespective of centralized or decentralized data base organization. The possibilities for abuse do exist and the scale for such potential mischief is greatly enlarged by the use of computerbased information systems. That, Reistad, is no myth. The reason for the fuss (talk about misunderstanding and/or misinterpreting a subject!) stems from the recognition of this potential, coupled with attempts to identify technological and legislative precautions that will help keep such abuses hypothetical.

Speculation on why "the consumer (should) need redress from a technological improvement in the paper-bound payment system" may be a repeat of the kind of patrician approach that decided it was futile to look for any serious effects from a technological improvement over the horse and buggy. But then, Reistad tells us these are chestnuts, and he knows.

Seymour V. Pollack is an as-

Seymour V. Pollack is an associate professor of applied mathematics and computer science, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

#### Letters to the Editor

# CIA Never Proposed IBM Reorganization

Bruce Gilchrist's viewpoint in the Dec. 19 issue was a very welcome one. There is no question that the user's interest must be strongly represented in any solution to the structural problems of the computer industry. The Computer Industry Association, whose membership is currently open to users of DP equipment and services, is a strong supporter of that viewpoint.

On the other hand, we have never proposed any solution to the reorganization of our industry, and not one that "IBM be broken up into seven 'Newcos." At a series of meetings, one of which was attended by Gilchrist, we did describe the "Newco" solution as our best under-

standing of the Federal Government's plan for industry reorganization.

The CIA firmly believes that industry and user participation is essential to any successful solution to the problem of competition in the computer industry.

Dan L. McGurk

President

Encino, Calif.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to letters of 150 words or less. Computerworld reserves the right to edit letters for purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

# Systems Analysis Is Management, Not DP, Function

K.W. Lord Jr. [CW, Nov. 21] is to be commended for attempting to shed some light on a systems/data processing problem of significant magnitude that has for too long lain dormant.

He legitimates his right to comment through his 12 years in data processing and his position as president of the Society of Certified Data Processors. 1 cannot legitimate my own right from such a prestigious stance, but I have spent more than 16 years in the management systems business, possess a contemporary undergraduate degree in management information systems, and am completing graduate requirements in management science.

Obviously, Lord and I view the "problem" from different perspectives. I think it fair to state that Lord, influenced by his own background and environment, perceives systems analysis as proceeding from and thus being part of data process ing, whereas 1, similarly influenced, perceive systems analysis as proceeding from and being part of the general management staff function.

Even thus divided, we do apparently

- Something is wrong with that which is being achieved by a growing number of persons having the job title of systems analyst.
- Something is wrong with the systems analyst selection and training process
- Something is wrong with the existing rewards system in data processing envi-

When inquiring into the nature of such some statements one must inevitably consider

future. It is only the last, I think, that has any utilitarian potential.

The view that systems analysis is a part of data processing is a widely held one. held mainly by organizations whose systems function is a strong reflection of the organization itself. That can largely be explained by briefly reviewing the phases

#### Viewpoint

historically gone through.

Such a chronicling will not be repeated here. Suffice it to say that those phases were both necessary and functional as they sought to accommodate the pattern of managerial and data processing devel-

That accommodation, combined with the popular, stipulative definitions of the systems function that, in fact, aided only the hardware and/or software supplier often to the prejudice of the buying company - has brought us to a point where as many as 40% of systems and data processing organizations are said to have failed to meet management's objectives. To even the casual observer, some of these systems organizations must look as if they were put together by one of the inen from Indostan.

It appears that some companies (and analysts) ignore the underlying thesis that the systems analyst is, first and foremost, a scientist - an applied, nornevertheless. It is only from that posture armed with a sufficient knowledge of analytical skills (he is, after all, an "analyst"), aware of contemporary management theory and technique, and possessing a broad body of common business knowledge that the systems analyst can effectively serve either his company, his industry or his science.

I would take issue with Lord's implied assumption that the analyst source is properly the company's operating ranks or a programming school. It is exactly such an assumption plus some companies' inability to develop a "Y-path" career program that has produced the distorted rewards system that data processing knows today.

An authoritative study recently conducted by CCNY clearly points out that in the 1971-72 time frame, the four-year college was already the prime source for systems analysts. It also claims that by 1975 holders of graduate degrees in "systems" will have solidified their current position as the second most popular analyst source. That source is currently second only due to the lack of numbers of persons presently so qualified.

It should not be difficult therefore to project a few years into the future and see a time when the graduate schools will be the prime source.

These people, barring a currently uneconomic condition that will prevent it, will undoubtedly follow, if not intensify, the career profile previously defined by the Edward Warren Organization: "... at 35 years of age have 11 years of experience in four companies in three industries." It is this kind of formal

will enable the analyst to develop the common body of business knowledge which, when combined with his scientific method, will enable him to complete (or at least advance) that which has been left undone in his industry.

Not the least of these tasks includes the development of the formal, multi-consequence system; the abandonment of stoneage "fact-finding" techniques in favor of a greater ability to deal with an idealized concept as a design tool; the reexamination of the utility of organizational structure, as we know it; and perhaps a reorientation of the management function itself.

Further, while pleading for increased productivity, management continues to foster and perpetuate numerous policies and techniques that serve to isolate employees from the objectives of the corporate entity, and fail to achieve the degree of goal congruence that each day becomes more essential to such an entity. The properly prepared, properly utilized analyst is in a unique position to aid in overcoming these substantial problems of long standing.

It is not held herein that any doctrine of manifest destiny is operational in systems analysis today. Hope, however, does lie in the current development of internal consulting organizations, and especially in the ever-growing joining of forces between the analysts (who have not become Lord's "byte freaks") and the operations researchers who have been able to remain free of the "high priest of DP" tag.

Eugene C. Irvine is a systems analyst with the Shawmut Bank, in Boston,

#### **Development Depends on Interest**

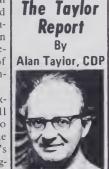
# Who Cares About Speed of Detroit's Election System?

J. Richard Dowell, Detroit's DP director, is confused. After spending some months working on election programs and using them very successfully last November, he found that the Detroit press (and Computerworld) practically ignored the matter.

By contrast, when the previous group of

programs here ran into problems and delayed the publishing of the election primary result, it re-ceived plenty of public critical attention.

After his recent experience Dowell wants to know who cares about the speed of Detroit's election - and suggests that if in fact it



is simply the press wanting to publish quickly, then perhaps it should pay for any speed improvements. After all, he pointed out, the candidates do not normally take office for months after the

The Dowell affair may appear on the surface to be simply perpetrated by someone who feels his work has been slighted. This is not really so. To start, the new systems were not the work of a single man. Inside the department both Kenneth Fischer and T. Bruce III were heavily involved. George Dunbar of the city's election commission also worked hard on the project. Personal credit is by no means what is at stake. Instead, it is the future development of the Detroit electoral system.

If, as Dowell suspects, there is no real public interest in providing a better system, then the improvements he has planned apparently should not be implemented. So Dowell now has a technical decision to make: Should he improve the election system or let them stay as they

The current system involves taking readings from the voting machines, keypunching them and processing them on the computer. Processing is a batch operation with many checks and balances, which uses table-driven programs to accommodate changing voter registrations and dif-ferent elections. The 1972 general election took under three hours to process from the receipt of the first returns to the completion of the last report with all precincts counted.

Intermediate reporting was handled by special reports approximately every 10 minutes to keep the press up-to-date.

#### On-Line Input Eved

Since the actual processing is already fast, the areas which could be speeded up

- The transcription from the voting machines to the input.
- Movement of the input to the center.
  Transcription of the input into machine-readable form.

Dowell's current idea is to see on-line reporting from the 1,200 precincts is practical and how much it would But the immediate problem is whether it should be done at all, and Dowell would like the opinions of read-

My opinion is that development of the election system should continue, but not necessarily in the way Dowell is thinking. The area I want to see developed is the systems planning area which seems to have made the common error of not providing adequate management informa-

The whole area of systems engineering is one which nowadays seems to be satisfied if the operational systems conform with some level of user department specifications. This is not adequate. It puts the data processing department's needs so far down the totem pole that they become practically invisible.

Yet a system that is to be implemented

#### An Invitation From Detroit

CITY OR DETROIT Data Processing and Management Information Services

To: Alan Taylor Computerworld

The true question is, who cares about the speed of this process? Is it only the press? Should they pick up the cost? After all, in most cases, persons elected or bills passed do not take office or take effect until one to two months after an

I would be interested in your response and the response of your readers to these points.

> Very truly yours, J. Richard Dowell

Detroit's DP director particularly would like to hear from readers who care about the speed of the election process. Here is his invitation and the points he raises.

through data processing needs to provide effective data processing management, maintenance and development, as well as effective production in accordance with user departments' wishes.

Detroit's system, while providing effective production both of the legally required results and of the convenient results for the press, does not apparently include adequate outputs for the use of the data processing area! Again, we have an example of the cobbler's children being the last to have their shoes repaired.

Practically, this means the output should include data calculated (both from content and from the time it is issued) to attract attention to the data processing system, as well as to the election results. Such data might be:

- A statement of the improvement in election result speeds.

  • A statement of the reduction of the
- cost of producing election results.
- A statement of the number of checks and balances added.

• A statement of how Detroit's figures

compare with other city elections.

If there is a question as to how the program might be developed, then additional material could be provided, pointing out the advantages, and, of course, the costs, that could accrue by the 1976 general election.

Then it would be possible to gauge the correct course of future development through the reactions received. Currently, however, I don't think the people who have a stake in the matter - the Detroit citizens - can be expected to react one way or the other because they simply have not been given the information in a way which brings the possible choices home to them. That is why I think Dowell does not know "who cares about the speed of (the election) process" - and that is where the next election development should be centered.

© Copyright 1973 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

#### The Computer Caravan welcomes:



as an exhibitor in The Spring 1974 Caravan.

Sycor presents two intelligent answers for low-cost data entry the Model 340 for IBM 2780-compatible large scale remote job entry and error-free data collection, and the Sycor 250 intelligent display system for IBM 3270-compatible on-line applications.

What may we say about your company?

#### The Computer Caravan/74

sponsored by



Washington • Cincinnati • Houston • Anaheim San Francisco • St. Louis • Chicago • Boston Charlotte • New York

797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. (617) 965-5800

#### **Avoid Last-Minute Panic**

# Get Right Man for Job

Special to Computerworld

How can the customer or user judge a high-quality technical performance when they never see the program, only the results?

I can describe an extreme but true case of such a situation that happened to me several years ago. It was in a large commercial organization. A staff scientist went to our chief engineer and said he had a special need for a programmer and wanted a particular person from our programming organization whom he knew from previous jobs.

This scientist got the chief engineer to order me to send the programmer out on loan to work on a special job for two months. I asked for a statement of work and the opportunity to review the job with the scientist before the programmer was sent off, alone, on special assignment.

This request was denied because they said there wasn't time and also it wasn't necessary. I tried to get a more senior man assigned to the job because the scientist (or let's say the customer) was in no position to judge programmers as good, bad or indifferent. Again I lost.

I wrote a note to the chief and said I could in no way be responsible for the work of a programmer who was no longer under my control as I would not know what he was doing or how. The chief engineer wrote back to me and said he

#### Round Holes, Square Pegs

understood my "disclaimer" and he agreed. Thank heaven I had this note in my files, for as later events proved I needed it.

#### Part of Team

Anyway, off went the chosen programmer, alone and unaided. He was selected because the customer liked him and said he was well-qualified, because the programmer had done jobs well before for the customer's group. The customer was unaware that the prior performance had been done under direct supervision of our own senior staff. The man had been part of a well-organized team then, and a junior member as well.

One Friday about two months later, I received a frantic call to report to the chief engineer's office. The customer was almost breathless with rage or frustration or both because his high priority job was not completed, and his "drop dead date" was the following Tuesday. What could I do? The programmer he "borrowed" was, in his opinion, no good. The work was in

I asked again what he really wanted, and was so simple I almost laughed (but I did not, since the chief engineer was present). All the customer wanted was a list of sines and cosines from 0 to 90 degrees, in double precision, in a table of one degree increments. I told him I would have it on his desk on Monday morning.

#### Customer Angry

Next, 1 called one of our senior math analysts, told him exactly what was needed. He coded up the job on Friday evening and ran it on Saturday morning. For good measure, he went from 0 to 360 degrees, in 0.1 degree intervals, and on Monday morning the table of results was on the customer's desk. The customer breathed a sigh of relief. He was saved. But he was still angry with me. I think he

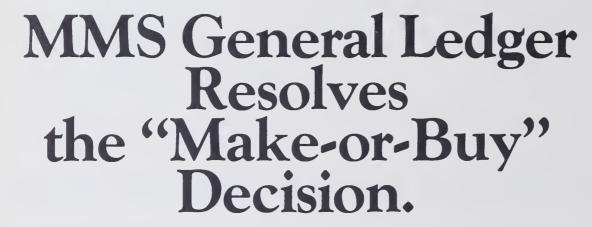
A funny result of this was the customer's conclusion that the man I assigned to do the job on Friday was a genius and somehow I had held out on him.

This sort of thing occurs again and again when unqualified personnel are put in a position to judge or try to judge performance in a field of endeavor with which they are unfamiliar. They simply cannot properly judge the work to be done.

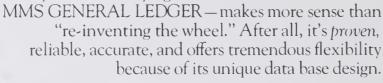
The truth is that the math analyst was not a genius and the programmer was not "no good" as the customer believed. The customer had merely chosen the wrong person to do his job for him. The more junior man needed closer, almost daily supervision and he was left completely alone for almost two months. No wonder he wandered and was confused.

When I spoke to him after it was all over, he told me he still was not sure what the customer wanted him to do. He said he could not communicate with the customer or even get him to sit still long enough to get a good problem definition. As a junior person he was afraid to demand what he had a right to know in order to do his job.

Delaney is president of Analysis & Computer Systems, Inc. of Burlington, Mass.

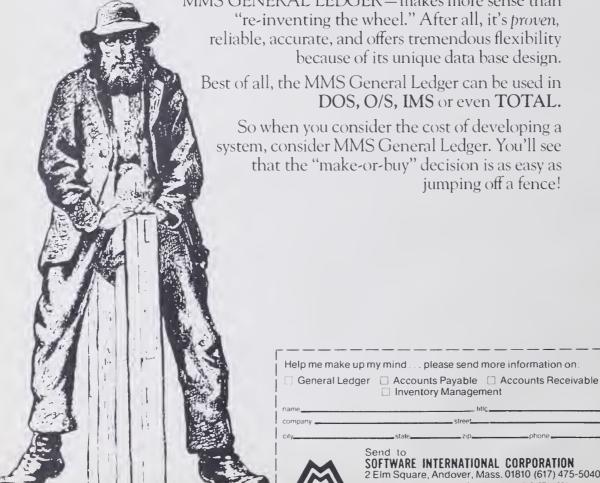


More than 80 of the country's leading corporations have bought the MMS General Ledger. They all had the resources to develop a corporate financial reporting system themselves. They installed a software package, instead. Why? Because buying the World's No. 1 seller—the



Best of all, the MMS General Ledger can be used in DOS, O/S, IMS or even TOTAL.

So when you consider the cost of developing a system, consider MMS General Ledger. You'll see that the "make-or-buy" decision is as easy as jumping off a fence!



Send 10
SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
2 EIm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
New York (203) 329-2031 San Francisco (408) 371-0331
Chicago (312) 729-7410 Los Angeles (213) 437-3301
Atlanta (404) 255-0039

# January 9, 1974 Computerworld SOFTWARE&SERVICES

#### Random Notes

#### Source-Source Conversions Aided by 'Tacos' Package BEVERLY HILLS, Calif. – IBM

360/370 users who face a source language conversion problem and know logically want the conversion to be how they handled can use the Tool for Automatic Conversion of Operational Software (Tacos) package from Proprietary Software Systems, Inc.

Tacos functions under control of usersupplied conversion equations called Maps and is not restricted to any predefined set of original and target languages, the vendor said. It uses from 80K to 200K depending on the complexity of the conversion and costs \$25,000, from 292 S. La Cienega Blvd., 90211.

#### 'Inquire' Goes Multifile

FALLS CHURCH, Va. - A multifile option for use with linked data bases will be available in the spring as part of the Inquire file management system from Infodata Systems, Inc. With the new option, the user will be able to search more than one data base with a single inquiry.

The option will also allow production of subset data base for single or multiple files, and include multiple password protection. Infodata Systems is at 5205 N. Leesburg Pike, 22041.

#### Library Access Expanded

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. - Interactive access to large-scale data bases covering such diverse areas as chemical abstracts, education and linguistics, and business, management and economics, is available to users in New England through the Northeast Academic Science Information Center (Nasic).

The project, supported by the National Science Foundation, has been initiated by MIT, and also includes access to the Medline data base through cooperation with the National Library of Medicine. Fees vary with service provided by any MIT personnel, the data base searched and the time spent at the terminal.

#### TI Mini Gets Software

HOUSTON - The DX980 operating system, now available from Texas Instruments, Inc. for use on its Model 980A minicomputer, supports batch processing, interactive terminal use and real-time op-

erations.

In addition to providing programmers with Fortran IV, symbolic assemblers and TI language translator and linkage editor, the software includes facilities for job and task management, I/O control, operator communications and file and memory management.

The operating system requires 16K of memory on the 980A and can be installed for \$2,000. The firm is at P.O. Box 1444, 77001.

#### Read/Write on Diskettes

# ACL, Flexible I/O Add Power to 3740

Of the CW Staff
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. - The program logic and the extended hardware capabilities for models 3 and 4 of the IBM 3740 data entry system [CW, Dec. 26/Jan. 2] will provide users with an impressive "in-telligent terminal" for a central CPU or a small, but apparently powerful standalone processor.

Application Control Language (ACL) which IBM said would help users in handling data entry editing and checking applications appears to have enough power to handle many small-scale but nonetheless complex jobs. And the increased accessibility to files on diskettes, to a new line printer and to the operator's CRT complement the ACL logic poten-

IBM is reluctant to use the phrase "intelligent terminal" for the new units, but one source admitted that "previously the keypunch or data recorder, with a program-card facility that allowed defining field sizes and types, and an add-subtract capability.

With ACL, users now have an instruction repertoire supporting full arithmetic operations, I/O control, logical tests,

#### Analysis

branching-on-condition and improved communication with the unit operator. Hardware interface changes now allow the user to process multiple diskettes and to write and read on both diskette drives, IBM noted.

This two-way interface with the files on diskettes and the availability of a line printer as well as the CRT screen give models 3 and 4 3740s much of their power. A 4K read/write memory, in addicode, completes the job.

The first 1,024 positions of the read/write memory are assigned to system control and include 26, 16-position general-purpose registers. These are used to perform all arithmetic and certain logical operations; but they can also be specified for moving or formatting data for CRT display, diskette or printer operations.

#### Separate Indicator Settings

ACL includes a mix of control statements and instructions and a key factor in use of the latter is an internal table of indicators similar to those used in RPG. The table goes beyond the range of most RPGs, however, by allowing up to 255 separate indicator settings.

Some of the indicators are used by the workstation control program but most are available to the user's logical operations. The instruction set permits the setting and resetting of these indicators and the testing of the settings to determine the next program steps to be executed.

The balance of memory is grouped into 128-position buffers, two of which are assigned to the CRT display unit. The remaining buffers are used to store op-erator messages, tables, disk file indices, program instructions and 1/O areas.

Tables may be maintained in memory or on a diskette from which they would be loaded as needed.

#### Three File Types

Access to the diskette files is through any of three methods, the company continued. These include support of sequential processing, relative record number or records stored under a key indexed scheme.

The ACL instruction set includes multiply and divide (coded with conventional asterisk and slash symbols), Boolean logic, Loading and Storing of registers, Shifting of register contrents (right or left), and tests for character equal (or unequal) as well as tests for indicator conditions.

ACL Control Statements define the environment of the program including naming the program, the printer unit, the input source, and the buffers and formats of files, and messages to be sent to the operator as conditions arise.

ACL has been called macroinstructions that call up microcode. This suggests that in time the user-level instruction set can be extended by IBM or by sophisticated users once the makeup of the microcode logic is known.

The programmable models of the 3740 will be available in the fourth quarter of 1974, IBM noted

DSNAME_ \	S BLKSZ	IRKAL	IEKUS	ΕX
GPS04.CPS2690	3825	19	5	1
GPS16.ERNMOD /	6118	1		1
ICES.CDBS333	\ 800	15		1
ICES.MODULES.ECI	7294	98	71	1
ICES.MODULES.GV	7294	41	40	1
ICES.MODULES.PROJECT2	7294	480	256	1
ICES.PROJOBJ	3200	735	467	1
ICES.V1M4PSDI	/ 3076	203	86	1
INFO1.NSMBS.SOUPCE	3520	380	316	1
INFO1.NSMBS.SYSLIB	3520	201	100	1

Primary Disclose report lists data sets alphabetically and shows, among other things, the block size, tracks allocated and tracks used by each.

### *`Disclose' Reports Disk Waste*

Mass. readable" reports of direct access volume utilization, including volume table of contents (Vtoc) information in alphabetical order by data set name, can be produced by OS/360-370 and OS/VS users with the Disclose package from Programart Corp.

Users are provided an accounting of physical track usage sequentially by absolute track address. And, perhaps more importantly, they can also have a map of free space on a volume, and a detailed report of all Vtoc data.

Disclose can be used with multiple disk volumes during a single run and the user has control over which of the possible reports are to be produced. In addition to giving the user that flexibility, Disclose also generates its reports in less time than the "standard" utility routines from IBM, Programart said.

Three reports are produced on a volume-by-volume basis. The Data Set

Report is an alphabetic listing of the sets, including creation and expiration dates, DCB data (including record format and block size) and space allocated and used.

The Track Allocation Map shows ownership or availability of each extent of continguous tracks, while the Free Space Map provides the opposite point of view, with a display of free space extents on a volume, and identification of the five largest, used areas.

The fourth report, the System Data Set Directory, provides a single alphabetical listing of all data sets on any selected group or all direct access volumes in an installation.

Developed by Computer System Architects, Disclose is available in source (BAL and Cobol) or object code for \$370, including documentation. Trial periods can also be arranged, a company spokes-man noted from 133 Mt. Auburn St.,

#### Nobody Schedules Multiprogramming the Maximum Advantage Scheduling Tools for OS/MFT and VS1 OS/MVT and VS2

Way... Except Our Customers

Value Computing's customers have a tool, our Scheduling System, in the hands of their schedulers that pays off big. With Value Computing, schedulers don't just schedule, they also opti-mize the loading and balance of the entire computer system. Benefits frequently exper-

- productivity increases of 20-40%
- savings of hundreds of thousands of dollars
- a new ability to plan ahead
- new tools for measuring people and system
- productivity lots more
- you want these benefits, you have a responsibility to fill out and mail this Value-able cou-

DOS and DOS/VS Value Computing Inc. 496 Kings Highway North Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

I'm interested in More Details:  About Your Computer Scheduling Systems  Have a Salesman Call  I Don't Believe You, But I'll Listen	
Name	
Title	
Company	
Address	_ZIP
Telephone	



Value Computing Inc. 496 Kings Highway North Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034

# Good Use of Working Storage Can Speed Subscripting

Special to Computerworld

With a little care and attention most Cobol programs can be made both smaller and more efficient. In some instances though, it is advisable to trade core for execution speed. In the example below, by increasing the core requirements just 144 bytes, an appreciable increase in speed in initializing counters and handling subscripts can be ob-

Suppose the following entry appears in Working Storage: 01 L1-3YR-TOTALS COMP3. 05 L1-YR-TOT OCCURS 36 TIMES

PIC S9(07).

In the Procedure Division, the program zeroes out all the totals with the following code:

AA120-INIT. MOVE 0 TO XR1.

MOVE UTO XRI.
AA121.
ADD 1 TO XRI
IF XRI IS LESS THAN 37
MOVE ZERO TO LI-YR-TOT
(XRI)
GO TO AA121.

Assuming XR1 is a binary, synchronized item, the coding looks fairly efficient: four verbs and one IF statement. However. it is important to realize that the program is forced to resolve the subscripted reference during execution. The generated code will follow the general pattern shown in Figure 1

To initialize the table, (36 x 13) + 2 = 470 instructions are executed. If the table is initialized 50,000 times, 23,500,000 instructions are executed.

One possible method of initialization is to "hard code" the subscripts in the routine; e.g.

AA120-INIT.

MOVE ZERO TO L1-YR-TOT(01).

MOVE ZERO TO L1-YR-TOT(02).

etc. MOVE ZERO TO L1—YR-TOT(36) This results in 36 instructions. since the subscripts are resolved at compile time rather than during execution, and represents more than a 90% savings of execution time.

The most efficient method of initialization is to code the fol-Initialization is to code the following entry in working-storage:
01 L1-3YR-ZERO COMP-3.
05 FILLER PIC 59(07)
VALUE ZERO.
05 FILLER PIC 59(07)
VALUE ZERO.
(repeat the above line for a total of 36 entries)
To initialize the counters, the code is simply:
AA120-INIT.
MOVE L1-3YR-ZERO
TO L1-3YR-TOTALS.
By adding 144 bytes to Work-

By adding 144 bytes to Working Storage, we have reduced the machine instructions necessary to zero out the table from 470 to 1. (One MVC will now do it nicely). If the table is initialized 50,000 times, this represents a savings of 23,450,000 instructions (23,500,000-50,000) and a considerable amount of CPU time. The reduction in CPU time will more than justify the additional core.

Another way to decrease CPU time with a slight increase in core is to "hard code" subscripts

#### **MOVING?**

Please notify Computerworld at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street Newton, Massachusetts 02160

#### Cobol Clinic-Part III

The clinic is a clearinghouse of ideas to make user programs more efficient. Reactions to this article and descriptions of other coding niceties are welcome, as are reports of user experience with optimizing tools and techniques.

when rolling one level of totals to another. Suppose the L1-3YR-TOTALS described previously are to be added to level 2 totals described as follows: 01 1 -2-3 YR-TOTAL S COMP-3.

TIMES PIC S9(07).

Two methods of coding are:

MOVE 0 to XR1. BB201.

ADD 1 to XR1 ADD 1 to XR1 IF XR1 LESS THAN 37 ADD L-1-YR-TOT (XR1) TO L2-YR-TOT (XR1) MOVE ZERO TO L1-YR-TOT

(SR1) GO to BB201. Method B

BB200-ROLL. ADD L-1YR-TOT (01) TO L2-YR-TOT (01). ADD L1-YR-TOT (02) TO L2-YR-TOT (02)

(Continued on Page 21)

AA120-INIT.

MVC (Lit), XR1 LH

A, XRI AH A,(Lit) STH A,XR1 A,SR1

A,(Lit=37) CHR15, Address

BR somewhere LH Z,XR1

SH A.(Lit=1)A,(Lit=length) A,(Address)

(Lit=0), Address in A

R15,Address of AA121 RR

Zero out XR1

XR1 to Register A Add 1 to Register A Save incremented XRI XR1 to Register A

Compare Set up

Branch Not less than XR1 to Register Adjust for zero start Multiply by length of WS entry

Add address of start of table Zero and add zero to address pointed at by register A

Branch back to beginning

#### **Datapoint 1100 processor based systems**



Remote Botch Terminal



Intelligent Terminol

#### Datapoint 2200° processor based systems



Remote Job Entry



Terminal Processor

#### Datapoint 5500 processor based systems



**Locol Processor** 

The pictures indicate o typical growth pattern of 1100-2200-5500 usage as o field office's work load increases. In the left-hand column, normal progression begins with the Dotopoint 1100 for Remote Botch Terminal applications. In this mode, cord readers, tope units, communication equipment, and printers are utilized as peripheral devices far efficient transmission of data between the remote location and host computer. In the secand phase, the Remote Botch Terminal operation is upgraded to a 2200 to provide stand alone processing power to expedite Remate Job Entry applications. In addition to the expanded processing power of the 2200, disk copobility and RPG II substantially enhance the effectiveness of the 2200 used in this way. In the third phase, a stand alone Dotopoint 5500 is utilized as an independent Lacal Processor to meet all the dispersed processing requirements at the remote site without relying



Remote Processor

an o central host facility.
In the right-hand column, the first picture shows the Datopoint 1100 used as a powerful Intelligent Terminol for data entry and limited processing tasks. In the next phase, field affice needs have grown to an Intelligent multi-station requirement and are satisfied by the Datopoint 2200 used as a Terminol Processor. In this made, a single Datopoint 2200 can provide "Intelligence" for up to eight keyboard /display stations with subsequent transmission of data between the host and remote sites. The final progression is to the Datopoint 5500 Remote Processor, used in field offices as local "computer utilities" still linked to the host processor system, but now providing substantial independent compute power of their own to an array of peripherois and terminals lacated in the field offices.

#### A Good Plot

LAFAYETTE, Calif. - More than 200 application programs that are available for use with Zeta and most other plotting systems have been cataloged by Zeta Re-search as part of its Plotter Program Referral Service.

Purpose of the service is to put companies interested in plotting displays in touch with companies that have already developed programs for sale, a Zeta spokesman explained. The routines already catalogued are "extremely diverse," he added.

Zeta is at 1043 Stuart St.,

#### \$500 Package Handles Retrieval

N.C. - IBM DURHAM. 360/370 installations working under OS or DOS can handle generalized information storage and retrieval chores easily with a package now available from the National Laboratory for Higher Education (NLHE).

The new offering is an adaptation of an IBM 1130-oriented system developed in 1971 through the joint efforts of NLHE, Furman University, Greenville, S.C., and Clark College, Dubuque, Iowa.
The system has been designed

with the DP neophyte in mind and reports can be generated by a few commands without help

from a professional programmer, laboratory spokesmen said. The package includes support for statistical reports such as frequency distributions, correlations and tabulations on all or part of a file.

The NLHE package also incorporates the ability to print or punch fields in the order required for an arbitrary report after the selecting and sorting of records from a disk file.

Its regular use would provide users with a standard set of programs for updating and maintaining disk-based data, the spokesmen noted.

tran, requires 100K bytes of mentation, for \$500 from NLHE storage and is available in source

The package, written in For- form, with appropriate docu-

### Working Storage Use Speeds Subscript Code

(Continued from Page 20) ADD L1-YR-TOT (36) TO L2-YR-TOT (36). MOVE L1-3YR-ZERO
TO L1-3YR-TOTALS.
From the preceding discussion,

it should be easy to recognize that Method B takes a more core but much less CPU time. The actual savings is greater than the 470 to 1 ratio of the first example.

Gates is a senior business systems programmer at McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. in Huntington Beach, Calif.

#### People Included In Project Plan

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, Mass. - Managers in the construction industry, job shops, manufacturing plants and professional departments can gain bet-ter control of their manpowerdependent projects with Layla scheduling system from ECI Software Corp.

Since project planning is not necessarily a daily requirement, the system is available on a timesharing network or as an house package running on a Decsystem-10. The package produces schedules from either a Critical Path Method (CPM) or

Pert analysis, a spokesman said Although these techniques have been used in the past, they have generally focused on time constraints. Layla adds a data base of manpower resources

The system allows the user to simultaneously schedule multiple projects in a limited manpower environment and to allocate manpower to specific activities within projects.

Written in Fortran, the largescale system utilizes overlays extensively and fits in 12K

ECI Software is at 87 Crescent Road, 02194.



Quantitative Computer Management (QCM) is a comprehensive resource management and job accounting system for IBM data

QCM GOES FAR BEYOND SMF

- Times (does not sample) all I/O and CPU activity.
- Runs continuously with extremely low overhead.
- · Produces graphs and numerical reports of: Total System Productivity
  - and Overhead. Hardware and Software utilization
- Job Costs and Turnaround. Plus many other activities.
- · REGULATOR dynamically improves systems performa
- · Education and consultation included



355 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, PA 15222 412 / 281-9055

Dispersed data processing the Datapoint way -as easy as 1100-2200-5500



Dispersed data processing the Datopaint way is the productive, ecanamic approach to providing your field offices with the on-site computer power needed to compete in today's business warld, while yet being linked to a central computing aperotian. Dotopoint's tria af upward-campatible dispersed pracessors—the 1100, 2200 and 5500 offer you a capability that can be readily and painlessly augmented as office wark laad increases, as your campany's cammunications network becames mare sophisticated ond your field office personnel more knowledgeable.

Let's look at these processors: the Datapaint 1100, available with 4K or 8K central memory, is the new Intelligent Terminal system from Dotopaint Corparation that con bring your field affices into the on-line camputer oge immediately. Campetitively priced, and with extensive capability for business processing tosks such os on-line (or aff-line) dato conversion ond entry, it is a basic building block for creation of a multi-use dispersed doto processing and data handling capability in your field offices. Once installed, the 1100 can da dauble duty for progressively more saphisticated data processing and data cammunications assignments including



remote batch opplications through utilization of cord reader, magnetic tope, ond printer peripherols. In softwore, Datopoint pravides o CTOS aperoting system, Assembly Longuage, and the new DATAFORM language far sophisticated data entry and editing. Initial deliveries of the 1100, with o monthly lease price of \$138, will begin

When your field affice wark load graws beyond the capability of the 1100, it is an easy, painless transition to a more powerful Datopoint processor, without the need for jorring systems redesign ond expensive softwore revision. The secret is in the upward campatibility of the 1100 with the well-established Datapoint 2200 Terminol Processor and the new Datapoint 5500 Remote Pracessor. It is as simple as pulling the plug on the 1100, plugging in the 2200. Na camplex systems changeaver, na castly saftwore rewriting is entailed: the user obtains the needed increment in dispersed data pracessing pawer in his field offices without disruption. The 2200, o widely used and well-established system with up to 16K central memary and duol ECMA stondard cassette drives, will do everything the 1100 will da, and olso pravide on expanded an-site computer power. In a multi-station mode, it can service up to eight law-cost terminols for dato entry and related tasks.

The 2200 is a natural step towards the 64K Datapaint 5500 Processor (deliveries in third quarter, 1974), which will da everything the 2200 does and olsa canstitutes an an-site "camputer utility" in your field affices. This system will pravide camputer power far o lorge number of associated peripherals and far a variety of law-cost, nan-pragrommable terminals while simultoneously furnishing a high



speed link to a centrol computer facility. These three Datapaint communicationsariented dispersed processors, progressively lorger, foster and mare powerful, open a new warld af copability to the network-oriented user wha sees the need far o growing satellite camputing copability in his field offices, while still occessing a central camputer facility far heavy duty processing and primary file starage.

Chalk up onother innavotive opproach from Datapaint Carparotion to the solution of business data pracessing prablems. With the versatile Datapoint 1100, the praven Datapoint 2200 and the pawerful Datapaint 5500; with their associated peripherols including line and serial printers, 7- and 9-channels magnetic tope units, a cartridge disk system, and synchronous and asynchronous communications adoptors; with full operating systems and extensive programming longuage capability including RPG II, BASIC, DATABUS and others under development, no other source con serve your dispersed doto processing and field doto handling needs so effectively, sa ecanomically. Far further information on the grawing Dotopoint fomily of dispersed data processing systems, peripherals and softwore, contact the soles office nearest you ar write or call Datopoint Corporotion, San Antonia, Texas 78284, (512) 696-4520.



me Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive/San Antonio, Texas 78284/(512) 696-4520 • Direct Sales Offices: Atlanta/(404) 458-6423 • Boston/(617) 478-2441 • Chicago/(312) 671-5310 leveland/(216) 921-9200 • Dallas/(214) 630-1342 • Detroit/(313) 557-6092 • Greensboro/(919) 299-8401 • Houston/(713) 688-5791 • Los Angeles/(213) 645-5400 inneapolis/(612) 854-8054 • Newark/(201) 568-1225 • New York/(212) 759-4656 • Philadelphia/(215) 643-5767 • Phoenix/(602) 265-3909 • San Francisco/(415) 968-7020 eattle/(206) 747-2317 • Washington D.C./(703) 525-6924





# New 370/158's

# For Sale or Lease ITC Applies

1-Model J Ship Date February 15

1-Model J Ship Date March 22

1-Model K Ship Date March 22

1-Model J Ship Date April 19

New 168's Also Available in April and May

CIS offers an extensive line of used 360's and 370's for sale or lease Terms from 3 to 8 years

# **Pre-Owned Equipment**

360/65 Model J W or W/O Core-Feb. 20 360/40 Model G Avail Now 360/30 Model E Avail Now 360/30 Model F Avail Now 3360 Model 3 or 5 Avail Now 2821-2, 1403N1 Avail Feb 15

For More Information Please Contact B.J. Mahoney, D.R. Tebo or J.L. Delaney

Continental Information Systems Corporation
Midtown Plaza Syracuse, New York

[315] 474-5776 Telex 93-7435



# Page 23 January 9, 1974 Computerworld Computerworld

#### Limited Bisynch Support

## IBM Unveils Some Facts About SDLC

By Ronald A. Frank Of the CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. - Binary synchronous terminals will not be totally Binary incompatible with IBM's Synchronous Data Line Control (SDLC) communications networks, although their use will be

This was one point made by IBM's W.J. Teagarden during a discussion of the impact of SDLC on the communications

Teagarden, product administrator for the teleprocessing systems marketing department at IBM, said the major use of SDLC based on currently announced equipment will be to control the link between the user's remote data concentrator or front end and the central site controller.

1BM currently will support SDLC on its 3704 and 3705 in addition to using the line protocol on the terminal concentrators for its finance, retailing and supermarket point-of-transaction systems.

a host/slave relationship between two 370Xs, the connection link between the remote site and the central site will utilize Teagarden said. In such point-topoint full-duplex links, the SDLC protocol will allow the user to eliminate some of the acknowledgement sequences now required with bisynchronous transmissions, he said.

#### Continued Equipment Use

But the real significance of this type of configuration will be apparent to the bisynchronous users on the terminal side of the remote 370X. The terminals can be connected in half-duplex mode into the remote 370X thereby allowing continued use of existing equipment, Teagarden

At the central site, the teleprocessing access method can reside in both the mainframe and the 3705, Teagarden said. "There are a lot of pieces" to the access method, he said. The "pure accessing is in the Network Control Program (NCP)" which resides in the 370X but the total access method has to be a combination of Telecommunications Access Method (Vtam) and NCP.

Systems presently announced for use with SDLC are compatible only with Vtam and 370 mainframes but some support will be available for Tcam users, Teagarden said.

"Tcam will be supported through Vtam which will take out part of the line interface mechanism at the bottom end of Tcam and that will then be interfaced with Vtam," he explained. "The function portions of Tcam will utilize the access portions of Vtam," he added. "I would expect Tcam users to utilize Vtam and take advantage of SDLC if the require-

"In the case of Tcam, we are adding functions optionally in response to customer needs. Buffering, routing, these kinds of things, are being added to the access method. What we are doing with access methods today is considerably more than we were doing with a rudimentary access method such as Btam," Teagarden said. SDLC will not be compatible with Btam, he added.

The typical large teleprocessing network user has a considerable amount of work to do that is related to the management of the network and not related to his application, Teagarden said. Tcam allows

functions, thereby freeing the TP programmer to do more "purely productive applications things," he said. Both Tcam and Vtam are "high function systems, he added.

For the access methods to do more of the network management functions, Teagarden admitted that "yes, they are going to use more core to do the total job and a major chunk of that will certainly be moved out to the 370X." Exactly how much of the teleprocessing software overhead will be moved from the 370 to the 370X will depend on the number of modules being utilized by the

#### DEC Adds 2780, Hasp Packages For PDP-11 Communications

MAYNARD, Mass. - Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced two remote commusoftware packages · for nications PDP-11 line of minicomputers.

The new software which joins Digital's series of remote computer systems (RCS) includes an IBM 2780 emulation package for use with the PDP-11 disk operating system (DOS-11) and an IBM Hasp workstation package.

2780 emulation package (DOS/2780) supplements a core-only 2780 PDP-11 system previously available. DOS/2780 is designed to transmit and receive unit record (punched card, line printer) data between PDP-11 disk, mag tape or Dectape and a central IBM 360 or 370 running OS/ASP, OS/Hasp or OS/RJE systems or another PDP-11 facilwhich emulates or supports 2780 Model I remote batch terminal operation.

The RCS Hasp package permits transmission of jobs prepared on punched cards over leased or switched lines to an OS/Hasp or OS/ASP system for processing and simultaneous reception of output from the central system on a line printer.

The RCS Hasp program running in the PDP-11 manages communications so that it appears to the operator that he is working directly with the central system.

Both the DOS/2780 and Hasp worktation packages can be used with any PDP-11 processor. Each system is available under a license from DEC. The liprice of each software package is \$2,000, available now.

#### Looped Terminals?

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. - The IBM 3600 finance communications system, the 3650 retail store system and the 3660 supermarket system include microcoded concentrators which will control their terminals through a new loop architecture, according to IBM documents.

The terminal loops will connect the devices to the concentrator in a daisychain configuration to allow transmission of data only in one direction.

These loop configurations will operate in half-duplex mode using SDLC and can include both local (up to 2,000 feet) and remote terminals as part of the same loop. For local devices, an integrated modem card will be included within the terminal while remote units can have either integrated or existing IBM modems.

Since data transmitted around the loop to or from the concentrators is dependent on all devices in the loop, it may be difficult for users to include non-IBM terminal equipment in their configurations.

While remote terminals can operate only at 1,200 bit/sec, a loop made up of local terminals can operate at 1,200, 2,400 and 4,800 bit/sec. One loop is standard on the finance system with five additional loops available in one configuration. But the sum of all speeds in all loops cannot exceed 10,800 bit/sec indicating this is probthe maximum transmission capacity of the concentrator.

## **AT&T, Specialized Carriers Joust** A Bit at Seminar on Competition

By Ronald A. Frank Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK - Communications users recently had a first-hand look at the verbal war over private-line services raging between AT&T and the specialized common carriers.

The carrier warfare based on the new competition from the specialized carriers was heatedly discussed by AT&T officials and representatives from almost all the other carriers at a seminar here sponsored by Paul Kagan Associates, Inc.

The featured speaker at the session, Bernard Strassburg, chief of the FCC's common carrier bureau, said the commission intends to continue its policy of fostering the development of the specialized carriers. Strassburg, who retired at the end of December, said there had not in any way been "a change of heart" on the part of the FCC despite Bell's pleas to reexamine the long-term effects of the specialized carriers.

#### It Takes Time

Answering Bell's claims that the new carriers were offering services that were carbon copies of AT&T services, Strassburg said no one could expect the ized carriers to have "dramatically new services from day one." One drawback to innovation is the fact that users have been "totally conditioned" to Bell hardware and communications facilities, he said.

Bell has voiced "unfounded concerns" that competition from the specialized car-(Continued on Page 24)

### FCC Rulings Hit AT&T Policies

Communications Commission has issued two rulings designed to eliminate AT&T roadblocks against the specialized car-

The commission ordered AT&T to "show cause" why it should deny or delay unreasonably "physical connections with MCI" for authorized and pending interstate services. The connections refer to local loops which Bell companies have been required by the FCC to provide to Microwave Communications, Inc. and

The commission also ordered Bell to show why it was altering its agreements with Western Union to treat it as a specialized carrier by charging it higher rates; why it was filing tariffs with state regulatory commissions for interstate services; why it was denying MCI the type of "interconnection privileges" it normally provides to AT&T Long Lines; and why it filing domestic satellite connection tariffs with the states instead of the FCC.

When they talk about § digital cassettes...



they talk about **Capitol Datasettes.** 

And they know what they're talking about. Because there's a And they how that they re taiking about. Because there's a lot to say about Capitol Datasettes. They comply with all ANSI and ECMA standards, they're 100% certified after assembly, their jamproof mechanism and superb tape insure a long life and more, much more. Please write for our brochure. And you'll be talking about Capitol Datasettes.

Capitol\* Datasettes DIGITAL CASSETTES



# AT&T, Specialized Carriers Square Off on Competition

riers will cause higher rates on

other services, the outgoing FCC official said.

He conceded that Bell had won many "brownie points" with customers because it offered flat rates, but he suggested that any "objective economic appraisal" by AT&T should include an evaluation of "measured or disci-plined" charges for all services.

Urging the specialized carriers to continue their fight against AT&T's regulatory roadblocks, Strassburg called for a "limited association" of specialized car-riers to foster "collective action" against the Bell System.

#### 'Favorite Ogre

Echoing Strassburg's opinions, Doug Johnson, vice-president of Western Telecommunications, described AT&T as "our favorite ogre," and asked attendees, "How do you compete with a superpower?" Johnson said his company was testing a new local loop technology that operates at 38 gHz for Continental Airlines on the West Coast. If successful, the new method might enable Western Telecommunications to provide local loops to users without having to rely on local phone comapnies, Johnson implied

Speaking for N-Triple-C, which is planning to merge with MCI, David Stevens said his firm had provided new service to 18 cus-tomers within the previous month despite the fact that some local loops from Bell were being delayed up to eight

Datran was represented by Vice-President Ralph Johnson who said 29 transmission sites in the company's digital data network had already been completed.

Burroughs will supply the Digital Communications Console required for users to interface with Datran network. Datran would offer just lines or a complete communications manage-

House calls may be a thing of the past for family doctors, but they're an every-day event for the field engineers in Bill Frala's ICC Customer Support team. Bill house that an ailing data commission. Fraia's ICC Customer Support team. Bill knows that an ailing data communication system just can't wait for "visiting hours", so he offers 24 hour on-call service. If the problem can't be cured by phone consultation, ICC customers can order on-the-spot T.L.C. for their systems.

I've decided what to send my friends in the communications industry for Christmas. It's Bruce Howat's "Great Moments in Communication". This book is a biggie!

is a biggie!
Oldies But Goodies
Some of the early models of ICC modems have been in use for so long, they'll soon qualify as collectors' items. Of course, Matt Kenny and his sales troops won't let that happen. They're showing our customers the advantages of the newer ICC modems that offer all kinds of great features. They're in our latest catalog. Why not send for a copy.

If you have questions or topics you would like to see in our column, send them to: "Sherry Says" c/o: International Communicatione Corporation 7620 N.W. 36th Avenue Miami Florida 33147 © 1973 by ICC a Milgo company

ment service, depending on the needs of the user.

Fox Stoddard, marketing director of AT&T, said "if the rules are fair" Bell is ready to compete for intercity services.

In listing new services being considered by AT&T in response to competition, Stoddard said Bell "operating companies are also examining intrastate inter-city private-line service offer-

It is believed that Pacific Telephone & Telegraph is ready to propose an intrastate Digital Data Service (DDS) network in California but an AT&T spokesman said he had no knowledge of such a proposal.]

MCI Vice-President Vorderbruegge told the attendees the final outcome of the competition between the specialized carriers and AT&T will be decided by customers in the marketplace and not in the courts. He revealed that 12 MCI customers have already explored the possibilities of using localloop systems not provided by the local phone company. None has yet gone this route because of the cost involved, but he predicted the first of these systems would be built soon.

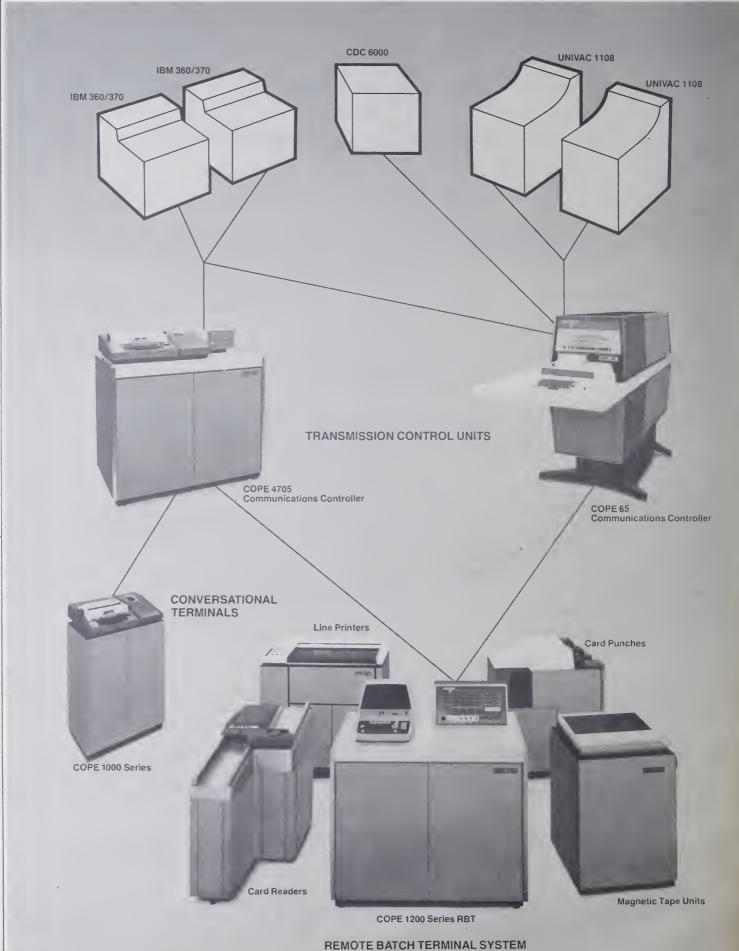
At a related session held later, MCI Board Chairman William McGowan charged that AT&T was in violation of the U.S. antitrust laws because it is protecting its long-lines division against the competition offered by the specialized carriers. He also charged that AT&T's current advertising violates the law.

#### No Return

"Users are going to insist on these new [specialized carrier] services," McGowan said, "we shall never return to the status quo of several years ago. The users will not allow it."

Answering AT&T's recent claims that interconnection with the specialized carriers will be harmful to the phone network, McGowan said Bell has interconnected with 1,800 independent telephone companies for many years "without affecting the harmony of their network.

Datran President Glen Penisten told the attendees his company had changed its philosophy in several areas. It now plans to use phone company local loops instead of providing end-to-end service. "The 'Alice in Wonderland' days are over," he added.



# Upgradeable POS System Answers Store's Needs

By Patrick Ward

Of the CW Staff
ST. LOUIS — The question facing the management of
Schnuck's Markets a year and a
half ago was, "Will we buy obsolete electromechanical registers,
or will we try to get into the
new electronics that would conceivably be upgradeable in the
future?", according to Douglas
Brookings, vice-president, operations, for the food store chain.

Schnuck's decided to try pointof-sale (POS) equipment in a new store and began looking for a system both modularly upgradeable to scanning, and one which could offer a relatively short-term return on investment — between 15 and 20 months.

The company chose MSI Data Corp.'s Astros system because of the firm's software capabilities.

#### Scanning Main Goal

Schnuck's was not just interested in replacing "a register for a register," Brookings said, but was looking for a system that provided opportunities for productivity improvement, cash control improvement and opportunities to expand the system toward the ultimate goal of scanning

Schnuck's also wanted some-

thing acceptable to the customer, sales slip and all, Brookings mentioned.

From its POS systems, now installed in two stores, Schnuck's gets reports relative to sales, inventory and total cash with information on cash within the store, whether in coupons or gift certificates, for example.

Every transaction is recorded and logged to a particular register and checkout cashier, Brookings stated.

The system allows the store manager "to go in and press buttons and say how much money... have I got in the register. Do I need to make a pickup, do

I need to put more money into that register?"

Since Schnuck's does not yet use scanning, most of the items are marked with a price, rather than coded. Keying in a price is quicker than a code number, Brookings explained.

But if an item is coded, "a manager can go into the system and say, 'I want the movement on this item,' and you can find how the item sold in specific time periods or over the whole day," Brookings mentioned.

This allows monitoring advertised or coupon items, he noted.

Store managers access the system through a Model 33 ASR

TTY installed in their offices. The manager uses a control to get into the system, then calls up a particular program, like product file.

uct file.
Each store has two minicomputers ("with complete redundancy") with a program to handle outages and provide automatic startup later.

As installed the Astros system consists of a register unit with a

#### User Casebook

10-key pad and an 80-key velocity area for fast-moving items that must be weighed.

Customers bring items to the checker in carts which the checker unloads, while keying prices into the 10-key pad.

But with a produce item sold by weight – peaches for example – the checker puts the item on a scale that weighs to 1/100th of a pound, and presses "peaches" in the velocity area.

The system calculates the weight and price and shows this information along with the item name on the display. This feature eliminates the need for personnel in other departments to weigh products, Brookings said.

Schnuck's uses product numbers only on selected items in a store, and for "those departments that we want to control."

After testing the POS system, Schnuck's bought the equipment and has decided to equip all new stores with electronic registers, Brookings revealed.

For a new store, he stated, it is projected that the capital investment over electromechanical registers is offset within a 14- to 17-month period.

Eight mechanical registers would cost about \$21,000 to \$22,000 Brookings calculated.

A similar Astros system costs about \$51,000, Brookings said. This includes seven registers in the front of the store (replacing about 10 electromechanicals); a register in the office for returns; bottles and so on; the manager's terminal; and the processors.

# A better communications system.

# COPE

No matter what mainframe you're using, you can build a better data communications system with COPE terminals, controllers and peripherals.

Start at your CPU and add a COPE Communications Controller. Choose a COPE 4705 to front-end your 360/370. It's an enhanced alternate for the IBM 3705 at lower cost. Or specify our COPE 65 for full-duplex operation at up to 50 Kbps to your Univac 1108, CDC 6000 or IBM 360/370. Both controllers allow you to realize the utmost in efficiency from your big computer.

Next, for your remote location, there's just one choice in remote batch terminals—the COPE 1200. Latest in a broad line of COPEs, the 1200 provides an extremely high rate of throughput using ordinary voice-grade telephone or Telpak lines. COPE 1200 provides your most cost-effective, reliable access to your big computer.

Then you need to surround your COPE terminal with the peripherals that will do the best job for your application. COPE has card readers from 150 to 1200 cpm. Line printers from 50 to 1500 lpm. Card punches up to 200 cpm. Mag tape – 7 or 9 track – 200, 556, 800 or

You can choose half- or full-duplex communications modems operating on voice-grade telephone circuits from 2 Kbps to 50 Kbps. And from multiple communications interfaces: ordinary voice-grade lines, co-axial cable or Telpak lines.

Plus, COPE offers both Teletype and CRT consoles for operator I/O control and a line of industry-compatible conversational keyboard terminals.

When you put it all together, you'll find COPE provides the most flexible, modular, cost-effective data communications system in the industry. And backs it up with complete software services and full maintenance by an expert Field Engineering Department with offices conveniently located throughout the U.S. and in Canada.

To find out more about our total systems capability, call your nearest Harris Communication Systems, Inc., office or contact the home office listed below.

below.		
TO: Harris Communi 11262 Indian Trail/P. Dallas, Texas 75234	O. Box 44076	,
Please send more info Communication Syste		OPE
I'm especially interes	ed in your:	
COPE 4705 Communications Controller  COPE 65 Communications Controller	COPE portable termin	
Name		
Company	Telepi	none
Street		
City	State	Zip

# HARRIS

#### COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.

a subsidiary of Harris-Intertype Corporation 11262 Indian Trail/P.O. Box 44076/Dallas, Texas 75234 (214) 241-0551 Canada 1400 Don Mills Road/Don Mills, Ontario (416) 449-8571

PAY-RYTE  COMPLETE PAYROLL SYSTEM
IBM 360/370 32K MIN.—COBOL MultiCo./Div./Dept. All Pay Frequencies-One Pass Salaried/Hourly Payrolls Up to 99 Types of Pay Up to 99 Misc. Deductions All Fed./State/Local Taxes 20 Reports & Listings Free Specification Manual Complete Documentation Have Slides-Will Travel
\$6,500 CONDATA, INC. 1809 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 (215) LO 9-4240

# the centronics phenomenon: now a 120 cps keyboard/printer for under \$3000. why pay 50% more?

The new 308. It's a 120 char/sec, 80 column incremental keyboard/printer. Now a teleprinter with line printer speed. There's nothing like it anywhere for less than 50% more.

Or, why get less? Compare the 308 with a 30 char/sec teleprinteryou can get 4 times the speed for the same money with the 308. Or, compared to a 10 char/sec teleprinter, the 308 gives you 12 times the speed and cuts telephone line costs dramatically.

Interfaces! With the Centronics RS-232 send/receive interface you can select from the full baud range of 110 to 9600 bps instead of the typical 110-300 range. Our current loop interface handles most teleprinter applications, too.

Innovations! Immediate viewing lets you see any characters you type instantly after you type them. A backspace key for editing (option). Horizontal tab set/clear (option). A lighted column indicator tells operator the next column print position.

Multicopy. The 308 prints an original and four copies in paper widths up to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

The 308. \$2690. Add the communications interface and still be under \$3000. OEM discounts available. A new era in price/performance. Purchase or lease. And service is nationwide. There's nothing like it. Anywhere.

#### CENTRONICS

centronics data computer corp. hudson, n.h. 03051 telephone (603) 883-0111

eastern region: (617) 646-7200 central region: (513) 294-0070 (ohio) chicago office: (312) 398-4500 western region: (714) 979-6650 (calif.)

dawn of a new era

# Page 27 January 9, 1974 Computerworld SYSTEMS&PERIPHERALS

# 3700 Series

By Don Leavitt Of the CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. - The IBM 3790 communications system, with self-contained programmable logic and a potential for nearly 28M characters of fixeddisk storage, can control as many as 16 terminals operating concurrently on one or more applications.

The system can be linked to virtual storage models of the IBM 370 line, excluding the Model 115, providing remote users with access to the data and processing power of the mainframe. Additionally, the stand-alone capabilities of the system allow users to process transactions more completely at the remote sites, freeing the central CPU for other tasks.

Key to the newly announced member of the 3700 family is the 3791 controller, a programmable unit that manages all message traffic between the remote terminals and the host computer. The controller gives users disk storage ranging from 4.8M to 27.5M characters for application programs and local data files.

The controller supports interactive communications with the host computer to assure on-line response to items requiring immediate attention, but also allows data to be recorded on removable diskettes for batch transmission to the central CPU

during non-peak hours, IBM noted. Up to four IBM 3793 keyboard printers, a newly modified IBM Selectric II with guidance controls, eight IBM 3277 CRT display stations and a 120 line/min printer can be attached to the 3791 controller. The system can be further expanded, the company said, by attaching 3792 auxiliary control units which can support an additional printer and other 3793s, and can control 2741 communications terminals at remote sub-

Terminal operators can choose from user-written application programs stored in the controller. Each operator can use a different program or several operators can use the same program simultaneously.

Because the system uses programs that are generated and tested at the host cominstallation, programming capability at branch locations is unnecessary.

The 3790 will be available in the first quarter of 1975 and will operate under Vtam and DOS/VS, OS/VS1 and VS2. Monthly rental would be \$2,817 for a 3791 with 27.5M characters of disk storage, four 3277 display stations, two 3793 keyboard printers and a line printer. This configuration can also be purchased for

# IBM Extends Independent 3330s Plug Into 125 DDA, 135 IFA

SANTA CLARA, Calif. - Users of IBM 370/125s and 370/135s can attach Memorex's 3673, 3330-type disk controller to the 125's integrated Direct Disk Attachment (DDA) or the 135's Integrated File Adapter (IFA) to allow use of Memorex's 3330-type disk drives up to 25% savings over IBM's equivalent equipment.

Complementing the 3673, Memorex so introduced the 3670 disk drive Model 2 which provides a single spindle of 100M-byte capacity as an alternative to the standard twin-spindle module

	IBM 3340 B1	Memorex 3670-2
Capacity (Mbyte)	70	100
Transfer Rate (kbyte/sec)	885	806
Average Access (msec)	25	27
Cost/mo (2-yr)	\$475*	\$600**
*Packs root	at \$70/ma and	b

\*\*Packs rent at about \$15/mo each.

Specifications contrast 1BM 3340 with Memorex 3670-2 disk drives.

Previously, independent disk drives required attachment to a CPU channel through the independent's own storage control unit. Because the 370/125 not provide high-speed channel capability, users were previously prevented from selecting independent disks as an alternative to IBM offerings. By providing an interface to the 370/125's DDA, the 3673 eliminates the need for a channel and separate storage

210M Bytes (IB	M)
3340A2	\$850
RPS option	20
3340 B1	475
RPS Option	16
6 packs	
(\$70/mo each)	420
	\$1,781
200M Bytes (Mem	
200M Bytes (Men 3670-1	
,	norex)
3670-1	norex) \$1,000
3670-1 3673	norex) \$1,000

Cost Comparison for 200M-byte systems.

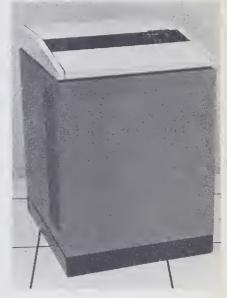
control unit, the firm said.

The 3673 also attaches directly to the 370/135 IFA, providing a lower-cost alternative to channel attachment of the 3670-series disk subsystem.

For users desiring higher performance and greater capability, the firm said, channel attachment through the 3671 storage control unit will also continue to be offered. The 3673 provides attachment only to the 125 and 135, with attachment to larger models System 370 through Memorex's 3671 controller.

3673 disk controller plug-compatible with the IBM 3333 models 1 and 11.

3673 controller The optional string switch capability, allowing the 3673 and attached drives to be switched either manually or under program control between the integrated attachments on two different CPUs, either 370/125 and/or 370/135.



3673 Disk Controller

3673 controller leases \$265/mo on a two-year lease, and the 3670-2 drive leases for \$600/mo on a two-year lease. Deliveries are scheduled within six months from the company at Tomas at Central Expressway,

#### **Book Review**

#### Contract Clauses Recommended

By Vic Farmer

Of the CW Staff
PRINCETON, N.J. – While other user groups, tied to the apron strings of their vendors, have been reticent to take stands against vague vendor hardware contracts, representatives of colleges and universities have banded together, compared and worked over what protection they, as users, need in a DP contract.

The result is a 156-page book that provides a checklist to aid users in writing their own contracts with vendors.

The Interuniversity Communications Council, Inc. (Educom) established this task force in the spring of 1971 realizing that educational discounts to institutions were slowly being cut down and in some eliminated. More and more institutions have, accordingly, begun to write individual contracts for the purchase or lease of computing systems as they seek to make each dollar count.

Over 170 clauses were drawn from real contracts, used previously by universities to illustrate the 31 key types of clauses that should be included in most contracts

The introduction of Contracting for Computing carefully points out the examples that reflect special conditions within the contributing institutions and

"A good contract requires the addition of particular terms and conditions that you and your counsel will include.

"It is not the intent of the authors to offer the descriptions or examples as substitutes for competent legal advice.

Those admonitions aside, however, the authors systematically run through a comprehensive list of clauses sure to bring a sparkle to the eye of a lawyer unfamiliar with DP: delivery dates, installation dates, installation, maintenance, related document delivery, site preparation, software preparation, standards of performance and acceptance, transportation of equipment and vendor liability.

are alterations in Also covered hardware, assignable rights, attachments, cancellation, conversion, emergency equipment, insurance, maintenance, patent indemnity, payment, prices, purchase of installed rented relocation, software equipment, supplies, taxes, technical services, title and training.

book, authored by Rowell Jr. of Carnegie-Mellon University and Carolyn Landis of Educom is priced at \$15, and is available through Educom, Post Office Box 364, 08540.

Why have over 300 computer facilities selected The SCORE File Management/Report System? We invite you to find out for yourself at one of our regional seminars in a city near you.

1	wish	to att	tend	a <b>5</b>	CO	RE	semi	ina

New York	Jan. 8		Jan. 9	NAME
Philadelphia	Jan. 15		Jan. 16	TITLE
Jacksonville	Jan. 22		Jan. 23	COMPANY
Chicago	Jan. 29		Jan. 30	ADDRESS
Detroit	Feb. 5		Feb. 6	
I would prefer	to attend a	seminar	in:	PHONE  MACHINE CONFIGURATION

Please send more information on SCORE

PROGRAMMING METHODS, INC. 1301 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019 212-489-7200

**GIB** INFORMATION SYSTEMS

DATE

# The day the sled dogs arrived at Anchorage.

Program error? Faulty tape? It doesn't matter... you could still bust your hump explaining the reasons to a contingent of irate Eskimos.

What does matter is narrowing your margin of possible error. And the easiest place to start is in your selection of computer tape. How? By specifying BASF.

At BASF, we over-engineer our tapes to perform that much better than they actually have to. Case in point: our special double-cut slitting process produces a cleaner, smoother tape edge. You don't have to worry about debris from projecting edges lodging on the tape surface and causing errors.

One more edge. Our tapes don't cost any more than the competition's. You're already paying for BASF quality . . . you might as well have it. Write today for the whole story of how BASF tapes stack up against the competition. Remember, nobody makes better tape than the people who invented it. BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass.





When it's BASF...you know it's



not the tape that goofed.

# The Computer Caravan welcomes:

Data Communications, Inc.

as an exhibitor in The Spring 1974 Caravan.

Penril Data Communications will feature its line of data modems operating between 0 and 4800 bps for use in Direct Distance Dialing and dedicated networks. Modems designed for OEM and end user applications will be displayed. The popular TLA-3000 Telephone Line Analyzer will also be demonstrated.

What may we say about your company?

The Computer Caravan/74

sponsored by

**COMPUTERWORLD** 

Washington • Cincinnati • Houston • Anaheim San Francisco • St. Louis • Chicago • Boston Charlotte • New York

797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. (617) 965-5800

# IBM Energy Management System May Give Utilities an Edge

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — A computer-based Energy Management System that allows electric utilities to produce power more efficiently — and may help conserve fuel — has been announced by IBM, but it won't be ready until late this year.

The system combines IBM/370 virtual storage and System/7 computers with a set of special application programs, data collection and display units.

The components that make up an Energy Management System, which can be tailored to the customer's specific requirements, are:

- Remote data acquisition and control station that is designed to monitor and control up to 320 sensor input/output devices through a teleprocessing link with
- Color control unit that contains logic and storage for attachment of two userspecified TV displays. The unit allows a dispatcher to interact with a medium or

large-scale Energy Management System.

• S/7 energy management system, a program product that controls central stations and helps maintain network frequency and economic operations in smaller energy management systems. In larger ones, the program provides a link between remote locations and the S/70s installed at the main control center.

• System 370 energy management system, a program product that allows data stored on a S/7 to be processed by a virtual storage System 370 and entered into the larger computer's data base. Like the S/7 energy management program product, it has options – for the larger utility – that help a dispatcher monitor and control the power network

control the power network.

• Special real-time operating system, a program that operates under OS/VS1 to provide a highly responsive and reliable real-time environment for energy management applications.

• Display management system, a program that supports the 5985 color control unit

Equipment in the utility's power plants can be linked, through communications lines and the new 3707 control stations, directly to a computer which can automatically check and display their status on the dispatcher's screen.

First customer shipments are scheduled

First customer shipments are scheduled to begin in the fourth quarter of 1974. The purchase price of a smaller system used only for supervisory control, which can include a single S/7, 10 3707s and IBM-supplied programs and installation services, would be about \$400,000.

#### Tape Data Protected

ROCHESTER, Ind. – Magnetic and physical protection is provided for a reel of 1 inch tape with diameters up to 12 inches or for two half-inch-wide tapes by Ad-Vance Magnetics' TDP-116-R15P AD-MU tape data protectors.

The loaded tape container can be dropped four feet to a concrete surface without either damaging the tape contained inside, or unlocking the fastener lock which is designed for instant locking or unlocking, according to the company.

In 10 to 15 unit quantities, the price is \$28 each and the price is \$19 in 100 unit quantities.

Ad-Vance Magnetics is at 226 E. Seventh St., 46975.

The men who know their business get their computers from Computer Leasing Company

Joe Settle does



Joseph E. Settle, VP First & Merchants National Bank, Richmond



2001 Jefferson Davis Hwy.
Arlington, Va. 22202
(703) 521-2900 • Offices Nationwide
Selling . . leasing . . renting computer equipment to the nation's business and financial
communities





We've developed a truly user oriented optical character recognition system that can be delivered now—the OpScan 37. Its cost is so low we believe you'll be amazed. Rental can be as little as \$1,345 a month depending on options. And it reads OCR-A and handprint too!

Of course, we offer all the features needed to get the job done—automatic paper feed, document correction and format capability, and much, much more

The OpScan 37 has an especially interesting work and time saving feature. You can program the

system with just a single form. To change applications all you need to do is insert a type-written page. It's as simple as that.

Even more, we offer full customer support including forms, training and nationwide service by our own staff.

For a corporate demonstration call Frank Kirby, Vice President-Marketing (215) 968-4611.

#### **Optical Scanning Corporation**

Newtown, Pennsylvania 18940 (215) 968-4611 Nationwide Sales and Service



#### Floppy Disk With FDOS

The Daconics Corp. Model 1280 floppy disk subsystem for use with Hewlett-Packard 2100 Series minicomputers is supplied with two drives, all necessary interface/controller electronics and cables, and a disk operating system software package called FDOS. The Model 1280, including FDOS, is priced at \$4,795. Daconics is at 925 Thompson Place, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

#### \$7,950 Printer Added to HP Line

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Hewlett-Packard has announced the HP 12987A dot-matrix subsystem which prints 132 column lines at 200 line/min and costs \$7,950.

The printer system is compatible with HP 2100 Series DOS, BCS and SIO-based software and includes the printer with detachable stand, interface card and cable, system software, diagnostic and operating and service manuals.

Designed to give up to six copies at low noise levels, the heart of the print mechanism is a one-piece 132-tine steel comb. Each tine is electromagnetically actuated to print a dot in its

column. A standard 5 x 7 matrix prints a 64-character sct (standard Usascii code) by indexing the comb across five horizontal positions for each of the seven vertical paper steps.

An optional 5 x 9 matrix with a 128-character set (full Ascii code) prints two additional dot rows below the baseline to provide descenders for distinct lower-case printout. This option costs \$500.

Speed is reduced to 165 line/min when lower-case characters are printed. However, the printing rate for both character sets is constant regardless of line length.

Deliveries will begin in Febru-



Omaha and Ft Worth, Texas Fast, depend able service at low-cost

AMERICANA

General Offices
Redick Tower
Omaha, Nebraska 68102
and

1121 East Loop 820 S. Suite 401 Ft. Worth, Texas (817) 457-1680

# Printer/Plotters Do Either, Both

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Varian Data Machines has announced two electrostatic printer/plotters that can either print, plot or do both simultaneously. One of the new devices provides an 8-1/2-inch-wide output, the other an 11-inch-wide output.

The 8-1/2-inch Statos 31 fea-

The 8-1/2-inch Statos 31 features a writing width of 8 inches, an 80-column, 64-character alphanumeric output in a 5 x 7 dot matrix font, and printing speeds over 1,000 line/min. For plotting it features a paper speed of 2.75 in./sec.

The 11-inch Statos 31 features a writing width of 10.56 inches, a 132-column, 120-character alphanumeric output in a 7 x 11 dot matrix font, and a printing speed of 1.000 line/min

speed of 1,000 line/min.

For plotting, the 11-inch Statos 31 features a paper speed of 2.2 in./scc.

Both plotter/printers provide optionally a hardware character generator that can print alphanumerics in two font sizes and in four orientations – vertically, horizontally, upside down and backward

An additional line buffer is offered optionally to enhance overall system operation. Higher printing and plotting speeds are

also available optionally.

Output from both devices can be either roll or fanfolded paper.

The systems will range in price from about \$7,000 to \$8,000, from the firm at 2722 Michelson Drive, 92664.

# Faster Fortran IV For FP-07 Processor

PORTLAND, Ore. – Floating Point Systems, Inc. has released faster Fortran IV software with its FP-07 series processor with floating point hardware for Nova and DEC minicomputers. The complete hardware and software package sells for \$5,000. It compiles with 12K memory.

Documentation and a users manual are available from 3160 S.W. 87th Ave., 97225.

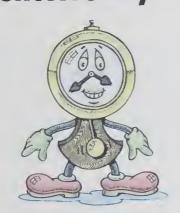
#### DATA RECORDING

Keypunch or Keytape, any volume, fast turnaround, and low prices. Call or write for quotation.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

1814 So. Main St. South Bend, Ind. (219) 288-1431

# Now you can have communication full time, while you print or convert. Concurrently.



You're looking at two systems for the rental of one, because that's what System 2400 concurrency delivers.

You can have communication of RJE quality constantly available to access any major mainframe. At speeds as fast as your lines can move the data.

At the same time, you can process a flow of other jobs. Media conversion of all types. On- or offline printing at speeds to 1250 lines per minute.

And, yes, key-to-disk can be part of System 2400 concurrency. So can dual line communications to two other terminals simultaneously.

What's more, your own programming and editing functions can be part of a System 2400 package. Fact is, there are over 150 hardware options and a growing software library to power them.

Scheduling hassles disappear today, and you're ready to grow into tomorrow.

With over 2000 Systems 2400 in use, we'll level with you. They're out there because they combine what needs doing in a way that wins price/performance hands down.

Call us so we can put together a proposal in terms of your requirements. That's how MDS has grown to have a user list second only to IBM. Phone your local MDS representative or call headquarters at (315) 792-2424. Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.,



#### MDS Tape Drive Features Include Automatic Load

UTICA, N.Y. – Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.'s Model 4010 tape transport is a 75- to 125 in./sec drive with automatic tape threading and optional cartridge loading. It is configured in a compact, slope-front cabinet, and offers single capstan drive,

# New OEM Products

vacuum buffering with linearoptical servo control, 500 in./sec rewind and air bearings at all tape turnaround points.

Recording format options are: 200/556/800 bit/in. NRZ1 (7-track), 800 bit/in. NRZ1 or 1,600 bit/in. phase-encoded (9-track) or dual-density 800/1,600 bit/in. An off-line test capability is incorporated into all models. The Model 4010 is priced at

#### Datos 305 Interfaces Counters, Recorders

SAN ANTONIO, Texas – The Datos 305 is a programmable digital instrument interface designed for users of DVMs, counters, transient recorders, coorolation analyzers, digital temperature and pH meters and other similar instruments.

The 305 accepts the parallel data (either BCD or binary) from the instrument, serializes it, formats it, decodes it and sends the data to a teletype-writer, programmable calculator, paper tape punch, modem or computer.

Data can be formatted in any sequence and in any code desired, according to the firm.

Price is \$1,150 with 30 day delivery quotes from the company located at 8402 Speedway Drive, 78230.

#### **Unit Fights Brownouts**

SANTA MONICA, Calif. – The provision of 1,800 W of regulated power in an 80-lb package is available from Pioneer Magnetics, Inc. in its \$2,100 PM 2462 power supply. The standard unit has four output channels available: 5V at 200A; -2V at 200A; and 12V at 15A. Overload and short circuit protection is built in and extended output hold-ups in excess of 20 msec are provided to protect against utility power dropouts.

The unit is designed to meet UL-478 and the RF1 requirements of VDE 08.75.

Optional features including overvoltage protection, DTL-and TTL-compatible interface signals, over temperature cutout and output power sequencing are available.

Pioneer Magnetics is at 1745 Berkeley St., 90404.





Mohawk 4010 Tape Transport

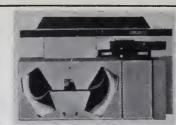
about \$6,000 in OEM quantities. The company can be reached through Box 362,

# 7470 Perforates At 70 Char./Sec

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – The 7470 paper tape reader/punch perforates mylar or paper tape at 70 char./sec and reads synchronously at 400 char./sec and asynchronously to 300 char./sec.

The unit has a 1,000-ft capacity supply bin for the punch; a 140-ft capacity take-up for punched tape; and a 140-ft fanfold bidirectional bin for the reader.

A special alloy steel in the punch head provides a life expectancy of 200M characters with paper tape and 60M with mylar, according to lomec.



Iomec 7470 Reader/Punch

The punch accepts 5- to 8-level tape without adjustment.

Both punch and reader can be controlled remotely or by front panel switches. The 7470 comes complete with power supply and all electronics for \$2,090. Interfaces are available for most minicomputers including the DEC PDP-8/e, PDP-11 and Data General Nova series. Iomec is at 3300 Scott Blvd., 95050.

# Initializer Formats Diskettes to IBM Specs

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Shugart Associates has developed the SA3905 Diskette Initializer which is capable of initialization of 80 unsealed diskettes per hour. The initializer incorporates a precision diskette drive, drive control electronics designed to format diskettes for conformance to IBM compatibility specifications for prerecorded index and data addressing.

The drive, electronics and power supply are rack mounted in a 48 inch by 22 inch by 29 inch cabinet and cost \$32,000.

Delivery of the SA3905 Diskette Initializer is 15 weeks. Shugart is at 335 Soquel Way, 94086.

# This magazine is full of computers you can buy cheap.

We make computers you can sell cheap.

#### Male Rules Book World

NEW YORK - Children's schoolbooks are sexist, according to a computer analysis of five million words encountered by American children in their schoolbooks. The study's results are discussed in the December 1973 issue of Ms. Magazine.

The study revealed that in schoolbooks — whether the

subject is reading, math, social studies, art or science – males command center stage. Even in home economics, the pronoun "he" predominates by nearly two to one.

Other findings included that in school books:

• There are nearly seven times as many men as women and over twice as many boys as girls.The ratio of "he" to "she," and "him" to "her" is almost

four to one.

• Four times as many sons and daughters are referred to only as the children of a male parent.

Uncles appear twice as frequently as up auton.
Of those aunts four times as many have nephews as have

Sons outnumber daughters by more than two to one.
Every single first born child is a son.

#### **Kidney-Transplant**

complexity of matching donors and recipients for kidney transplants and the importance finding them quickly make the computer a necessity for a lifesaving service operated by the Western Regional Hospital for the National Tissue Typing reference laboratory here.

The National Organ Matching and Distribution Service centralizes tissue-typing information on all patients awaiting kidney transplants at the participating centers and compares it with data on the donor. The better the match the less likelihood of rejection of the new organ.

donor kidneys, and the time between known availability and the transplant operation can be no more than 16 hours; ideally it is less than 10. Therefore the service operates 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, with an on-call duty officer, computer operator and tissue-typing serologist.

The key to the matching process lies in identifying antigens which, if present in the transplant and not in the host, would provoke the formation of antibodies in the host's blood, causing rejection of the kidney

These antigens are identified by blood sera known to contain

specific antibodies. More than 100 blood sera are used nationally for reference purposes and the work of identifying them requires extensive computer sup-port, since it involves large matrix comparisons. The South Western Regional Hospital Board's computer center provides this support on a bureau basis, as well as running the matching programs immediately when a donor kidney becomes available.

On the average, matchings take place once or twice a day but as many as eight have been undertaken in a 24-hour period. From the time the telephone rings in the computer center announcing an available donor to the time the duty operator calls the National Tissue Typing laboratory with the results of the computer run only 10 to 15 minutes elapse, with the record standing at four minutes

The information provided by the Honeywell 2060 computer lists the 10 best matches near the donor center, then nationally within the UK and finally on European basis when necessary. It notes the quality of the match, the degree of urgency of need on the part of the waiting patient, the blood group and

been identified.

On the basis of this information the National Tissue Typing laboratory makes the choice of recipient and donor.

particular antibodies that have

#### No Time to Snooze Just Bring Booze

PHILADELPHIA - Unpredictable and short-notice orders are problems that William H. Pflaumer & Sons Inc., a beer distributor, is solving with the help of a computer.

"We receive more than 2,000 telephone orders weekly," said Fred Nichols, president, "many of them demanding next day delivery. The computer has proved invaluable."

Because state laws require each shipment of beer to be paid for on delivery, invoices have to be ready at each stop. The System/ 3 Model 10 helps solve this prob-lem by preparing the invoices from customer data stored in the system, and has them ready for the drivers early in the morning every day

#### **Inventory Control**

The computer also aids inventory control through requirements forecasting. "Data from all our marketing zones, including the sales performance of each brand, package and customer within individual zones, is stored in the system and available for immediate update and use," Nichols said.

Over 50,000 qualified paid subscribers read Computerworld each week.

These days, everyone's jumping up and down about how they can put their computers on your receiving dock for next to nothing.

But they don't talk about what happens after they arrive. Because by the time you get their computers to do anything,

they won't be so cheap anymore.

When our Nova 2's come through the door, they're ready to go to work for you. They already have the operating systems you'll

need to write your software and run your hardware.

And if you want to get the job done even faster, you can get systems with our low-cost 16K memory. Then your programmers can work in high-level languages.

Interfacing goes a lot smoother, too. You can use any of our general purpose interfaces. Or build your own with our wiring frames. Or get our standard peripherals. They just plug in.

And if the going gets rough anywhere along the way, you can always call our nearby applications engineers. They'rethere to help.

We do all this so you can get your products out in the marketplace faster. And sell more of them. At a bigger profit.

Other computer companies don't go this far because it would push the price of their computers up too high to be competitive.

Which means they really can't compete with us at all.

**Data**General

The computer company you can understand.

Data General Corporation Southboro, Massachusetts 01772, (617) 485-9100.

# This newsbill will get our immediate attention.

order your own subscription

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for 1 year	PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CATEGORY		
□ U.S. — \$12 □ Charge My American Express Account	YOUR INDUSTRY  1 01 Mining/Construction/ Oil & Refining		
☐ Canada — \$13 ☐ Other foreign — \$36	02 Manufacturing — Computer or data system hardware/peripherals/other		
If charge, we must have cardholder's signature:			
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me	03 Manufacturing (other) 04 Utilities/Comm. Sys./Transportation		
	05 Wholesale/Retail		
First Middle Surname Initial Initial	06 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate		
Your	07 DP Serv. Bureau/Software/Planning 08 Business Services (except DP)		
Title December 26 - January 2	09 Education/Medical/Legal		
Company	10 Federal, State and Local Govern-		
Name	12 Communications/Printing/Publishing		
Send to: Address	13 Other:		
	01 Corporate Officer		
City State Code	02 Data Processing & Operational Man-		
	agement 03 Data Processing Professional Staff		
Address shown is: Rusiness D Hema Check here if you do not	04 Consultant		
wish to receive promotional	05 Lawyer/Accountant 06 Engineering-Management/Scientific/		
mail from Computerworld.	R&D		
	07 Sales/Marketing/Account Executive 08 Librarian/Educator/Student		
COMPUTERWORLD • Circulation Department • 797 Washington Street • Newton, Mass. 021	60 <b>109</b> Other:		

#### **Computer Science Conference Offers Employment Register, Workshop**

science employment register will be held during the Detroit Computer Science Conference, offering employers and prospective employees an opportunity to get together.

The conference, Feb. 12-14, at the Detroit Hilton, is sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery, 1EEE, National Science Foundation and the American Society for Engineering Education.

Invited papers will be presented in the areas of computing research on complexity theory, programming languages, artificial intelligence and computer graphics.

A terminal workshop on the construction of an inexpensive TV-type computer terminal is also scheduled.

The deadline for employment register forms is Feb. 1. Both

prospective employers and employees must file official registration forms.

The service is free to students, \$5 for non-students and \$15 per employer form submitted.

Forms and further information on the employment register can obtained from Orrin E

#### Societies/ User Groups

Taulbee, Department of Com-University puter Science, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15260.

Registration for the Computer Science Conference is \$5 for students, \$20 for all others. Information on the conference is available from Seymour J. Wolfson, Computer Science Section, Wayne State University, Detroit,

#### Society Sundries

C.W. Spangle, executive vice-president of Honeywell, Inc. and operating head of Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. speaker at the conference luncheon of the 1974 National Computer Conference, May 7

John D. deButts, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co., will deliver an address at the NCC industry luncheon the following day.

A new bi-monthly newsletter, Compu-Fax for Executives, covering significant developments and trends in the computer industry, is being published by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA). The publication is available at no cost to executives who request it from DPMA, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Civil Engineering Program Applications (CEPA), an independent association of professionals, has received a grant for more than \$200,000 from the National Science Foundation for support of a study project. The project, entitled "Definition of a National Effort Promote Effective Application of Computer Software in the Practice of Civil Engineering and Building Construction," will define ways of promoting more effective transfers of computer-based technology from research to practice.

Raymond J. Wilcox, GAF Corp., has been elected president of the Association of Reproduction Materials Manufacturers for 1974.

Jerome Hilger, M.D., was named president-elect of the Society for Computer Medicine

## Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice President-Marketing: Neal Wilder. Sales Administrator: Dottie Travis. Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Tel: (617) 965-5800.

Northern Regional Manager: Robert Ziegel. Account Manager: Mike Burman. Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Tel: (617) 965-5800.

Eastern Regional Manager: Donald E. Fagan. Account Manager: Frank Gallo. Computerworld, Suite 1511, 225 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 594-5644.

Los Angeles Area: Bob Byrne. Robert Byrne & Assoc., 1541 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Tel: (213) 477-4208.

San Francisco Area: Bill Healey. Thompson/Healey Assoc., 1111 Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif. 94103. Tel: (415) 362-8547.

Japan: Ken Suzuki. General Manager, Dempa/ Computerworld, 1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141.

# **This Front-End Saves Your Money Your Computer** and Your Reputation!

That's what Action's TELECONTROLLER $^{\rm TM}$  — a programmable communications processor-has done for BancSystems Association of Cleveland, one of the nation's largest MasterCharge processing centers.

"Action's TELECON-TROLLER has replaced five IBM 2701's for us and adds

greater capacity to our central computer, an IBM 360/65. It performs all line and communications duties previously handled by our host computer, as well as the important job of credit



authorization and editing as a back-up system," says Robert C. LaHair, President of BancSystems Association.

If a portion of your large mainframe computer is dedicated to communications control, TELECONTROLLER can free from 30,000 to 200,000 bytes of storage space and reduce CPU usage

time. It can save you from \$1,000 to \$10,000 a month while extending the life of your mainframe. Think about it-then take ACTION!

CIGIL **ACTION COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.** 

HIIIIIII

10300 N. Central Expressway / Dallas, Texas / (214) 691-1201

#### MI<sup>2</sup> MEMORY MODULE

commuication oriented

micro-programmable

A new concept in

computer controllers.

data communications

— not just a buffer.

one of the first totally data Features Available Include:

Central Processing Unit (CPU)
Program Storage (up to 8,000 characters)
Memory Storage (up to 16,000 characters)
Selector (permits selective calling/polling)
Code Conversion (EBCDIC, BCD, ASCII)
Modem Interface to 9600 baud (synchronous, asynchronous, or bisynchronous)
Printer/CRT/Card Reader/Tape Cartridge Interfaces
20 ma. TTY, RS-232·C, Bit Parallel Terminal Ports

#### Typical Applications Include:

Word Processing — Store, Edit, Transmit, and Receive with or without Selective Calling Airline Reservation — CRT/Printer/Ticket Printer Concentrator/Multiplexing IBM 2740/2780, CDC UT200 Environments etc.

Order Entry
... and many others.

#### MI<sup>2</sup> Products . . .

- 300/1200 baud Acoustic Couplers and Direct Access Data Sets Memory Module (data communication oriented



DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

1356 NORTON AVENUE . COLUMBUS, OHIO 43212 . 614 / 294-3191

# Hub's Plan to Make Sense for Trolleys

By Marguerite Zientara

Of the CW Staff
BOSTON — Boston's Green
Line trolleys will be the best bet
for those citizens using public
transportation in about a year
and a half, if a new electronic
system now being designed is
successful.

The project will affect 3-1/2 miles of one of the city's major thoroughfares, Commonwealth Avenue, where electronic sensors will be buried in the ground between the tracks. The tiny sensors, to be encased in cylindrical-shaped plastic containers and linked by underground wires to the Boston City Hall computer - a General Automation 18/30 - promise to speed service on the busy line by giving priority to the streetcars over autos and trucks at 23 signalized intersections along the line. The sensors will send messages back to the computer as the trolleys approach a traffic light.

Unless the traffic is very heavy, the green phase of the light will be stretched a few seconds, allowing the trolley to pass

# Was It Sex That Killed Weevil?

HILLSBORO, Texas – The boll weevil may be a dying breed thanks to insect sex attractants and computers now used in an experimental three-year program aimed at producing better cotton pest management plans for the Blacklands.

Bill Buxkemper, Hill and Ellis Counties entomologist, is using computer programs to correlate insect damage in cotton with certain stages of plant growth.

"Out of a two-month growth, one week may be the most critical in terms of fleahopper damage," he said. "One insecticide application during the two months may be all that is necessary for a good crop."

The program, being conducted on more than 10,500 acres of cotton land in the two counties, also involves a survey method to estimate the boll weevil population in a farmer's cotton field. The process involves placing small wicks of pheromone or sex hormone to attract the weevil in cone-shaped traps.

The works and methods in the two counties are expected to be applied to the entire 25-county Blackland area once the program is completed.

# So You Women Want a Career?

FRANKFURT, West Germany – If American women are like German women, then half of you DPers out there should be complaining of insomnia, nervousness and marital problems. If you are an airline stewardess, then you top the list of those most likely to have stomach complaints, according to a nationwide survey of German female death statistics.

The net result of the survey was the conclusion that career women in West Germany die an average of six years earlier than housewives – at 68 as compared to 74. Working wives are most likely to experience premature or difficult births, according to the study.

through the intersection. Conversely, a red signal phase would be shortened to allow the trolley to pass, according to Dan Reisner, the New England manager for Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Stratton (Tams) of Brookline, designers of the system.

In addition, as part of the Green Line project, and also designed by Tams, transmitters will be installed on three trolleys to send information to the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA) control center indicating which trolley is passing which point and when, Reisner said. The city hall computer will relay information to

the MBTA control center via a CRT and teletypewriter; the information will concern the monitored trolley cars as well as information on how well the signals are operating.

The purpose of the monitoring

The purpose of the monitoring system is to determine whether the trolleys are making their schedules and, if not, to determine why. The system may be expanded to other cars if the MBTA decides it is worthwhile.

The total system is expected to be operational 18 months after the awarding of the installation contract, soon to be announced by the state Department of Public Works, according to Reisman.

#### The Rest Is up to You

BUFFALO, N.Y. — You've probably known for a long time that you get tired after driving for a lengthy period of time. Now the U.S. Department of Transportation has come out with some facts on the subject that may make you rest more often on that long trip.

Tests were made in a Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc. simulator here with road conditions set up and controlled by a computer.

Results determined that on the average, after four hours of driving, a motorist takes 20% longer between corrections of the steering wheel. The automobile with a fatigued driver drifts more than twice as far from the center of the lane. If there is a blowout, before the driver gains control, the car will swerve three times as far as when he is fresh and alert.

The value of rest pauses gained some support from the tests. Each driver, after completing a four-hour stint, took a four-minute break, then returned to the simulator for a brief additional run. After the rest, drivers had accuracy equal to that at the end of their first hour of driving.



# New Diagnosis Method Tracks Isotopes Through Body

BETHESDA, Md. - Scientists at the National Institutes of Health here are using a computer-controlled data analyzer to develop and evaluate new techniques in nuclear medicine.

Studies under way include the mapping of physiological func-

tion within particular organs and experiimage-processing, to facilitate inter-

The World Of Nuclear Medicine

pretation of scintigraphic dis-

plays. Nuclear medicine requires the application of radioactive materials to the diagnosis and treatment of medical problems. In typical nuclear procedures, the course taken by a radioactive isotope as it passes through the body to a particular organ, the time it takes to arrive and the distribution within the organ may all contribute to the diagnosis of disease.

In one frequently used technique, for example, a trained observer can detect blockage of ureter by watching how iodine 131 accumulates in the affected

tigraphic Data Analyzer System is specifically designed to give researcher or diagnostician flexibility in handling the data gathered by a scintillation

The 5407's components include an analog-to-digital converter that digitizes the count rates recorded by the camera, a magnetic disk unit for storing the digital data, an HP Model 2100A minicomputer to process the data, an oscilloscope to show the graphic displays that the computer constructs from the trolling the system.

Besides displays of scintillation images the system will also compute and show curves describing the change of isotope concentration with time. This is done by programs supplied with the system in response to simple commands issued from the keyboard. As with image displays, these plots can be generated for the entire organ under study or for a particular region chosen by the operator.

This isolation of specific regions is possible only with a computerized data analysis functional mapping.

In mapping, the system not only computes and displays the isotope concentration at each point, but also maps some aspect or organ activity. It might, for example, show the time rate at which concentration is changing at each point.

Although the system doesn't include functional mapping programs in its standard software, researchers at NIH found it an easy task to add their own functional mapping programs to the system.

NIH scientists have also vorked on mathematical techniques for improving the interpretability of brain scans, so that an observer may more readily detect abnormalities.

The system can also be used to do physiological calculations based on isotopic data. For example, one can compute cardiac output from observations of human serum albumin labeled with technetium passes through the heart. A program that will compute cardiac output from such data is easily added to the system's software.

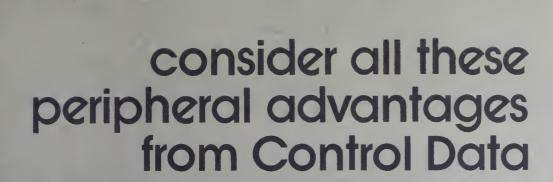
In all of its functions, the system is controlled from an integrated keyboard; there is no special programming language required

The HP 5407 has 12,288 words (16 bit) of core memory and a disk memory with an additional 2.5 M words of storage.

Both disk and magnetic-tape memories are used in handling scintillation data. Raw data is first stored on disk and then converted to frame data; that is, the system composes twodimensional scintillation pictures from the raw data. This frame data, after processing, can be transferred to magnetic tape for storage as part of a patient's permanent record.

For disk storage, the 5407 uses a dual disk unit with one disk fixed and the other removable. Data capacity is 40M bits, with a data transfer rate of 2.5M bit/sec. Total average access time (position and rotation) is less than 48 msec

Over 50,000 qualified paid subscribers read Computerworld each week.



Control Data is the only major mainframe manufacturer offering an extensive array of peripheral products for IBM and other central processors... plus worldwide services.

#### Replacement products often add up to much more than just that

CDC peripheral products usually enable computer users to upgrade system capabilities at lower cost.

#### In service, your world is our world

We back what we sell with a worldwide maintenance service organization. You would expect to save money by going to your original computer system supplier for any engineering needed to make the most of new peripherals. Actually, chances are good you will do as well or better with Control Data. We will even help with financing, if desired, through our Commercial Credit Company.

Contact your local CDC sales office...or dial our Hot Line collect (612/853-3535)...or write Control Data, Dept. CW-14 Box 1980, Airport Station, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55111.



# Small Hospital Is Big Enough for In-House System

By, J.L. Barnes

Special to Computerworld

RICHMOND, Calif. – As medical services increase in complexity, government agencies and accrediting authorities are asking for more detailed statistics on patients, diseases and medical staff performance.

Faced with this double workload, most hospital administrators acknowledge the advantages of upgrading their recordkeeping systems through data processing. However, the cost of computer hardware has, until recently, tended to discourage many smaller hospitals from adopting automated systems. And even those hospitals that have moved up from manual systems have tended to turn their data processing work over to a service bureau.

With the development of less expensive computing systems, however, even the smallest hospitals are finding that they can afford to handle their data processing in-house. And those that do install their own computers gain the enormous advantage of being able to pattern their recordkeeping and information systems to their own unique needs.

That has been the experience of the Richmond Hospital Association. After handling recordkeeping and statistical work manually for 42 years, the 92-bed hospital recently installed an IBM System/3 Model 10 to handle a wide range of data processing jobs, including medical records, payroll, patient billing, accounts receivable and accounts payable. Other applications, including budgeting, inventory control and general ledger, are planned for the immediate future.

Although the system has been in operation for less than two years, it is already producing a number of solid benefits. particularly in the area of medical records where clerical effort has been reduced by more than 50%.

#### Recordkeeping a Problem

In the new recordkeeping procedure, the computer begins to monitor patients from the time they are admitted. Admiscards to establish the patient and master

From this data the system generates a daily admissions report. The same information is used to print the heading information on preprinted medical records case abstract forms, which are held by the records department until the patient is discharged.

Upon discharge, the patient's chart is sent to the records room where it is checked for completeness. The information needed to build the hospital's statistical data base is then transferred from the chart to the abstract form.

Records personnel place check marks in designated boxes and enter a few codes to indicate final and associated diagnoses, primary and associated operations, and to identify physicians, surgeons and consultants on the case.

Once the abstract is completed, the information is keypunched onto cards that can be processed by the System/3 in a variety of ways to produce the statis-

sions information is keypunched onto tical reports needed by hospital administration, staff and the various committees.

#### Case File

A key control document produced by the computer is a daily audit of the medical records case file. This lists all patients discharged that day by patient number and name. It also lists the various categories of data required to be entered on the abstract and, by printing asterisks in the applicable columns, indicates those portions of each abstract that are not yet complete. The audit also gives a breakdown of discharged patients according to type of service and the number of patient days in each service.

At the end of the month the computer produces an update audit covering all patients discharged during the month. The report shows the total number of patients, the number of re-admits, the number of deaths and the total patient

The hospital follows the practice of suspending from the staff any physician who does not complete all of his charts within 30 days after his patients are discharged. For this reason the medical records department notifies the attending physician in the event a chart is still incomplete after 15 days.

The computer-generated audits simplify this procedure, in that it is no longer necessary for a records technician to search through a manual suspense file each day to locate the incomplete charts.

A major problem faced by the medical records department in any hospital is the job of identifying and pulling those charts that require committee review. In the past, this was a time-consuming job at Richmond Hospital. Also, because the system depended entirely on a physical perusal of the medical records files, charts that should have been sent to committees were frequently overlooked because they happened to be out of the file at the time.

The System/3 has taken over the job of monitoring committee referrals, and this has not only helped reduce clerical effort in medical records, but also assures 100% referral to the proper committee of those charts that require analysis or action.

Three comprehensive indexes produced on a quarterly basis by the computer permit in-depth analyses of diseases, operations performed and the activity of individual physicians.

The three indexes provide a handy cross-reference of diseases, operations and physicians, and are of special importance to the peer committees. The physicians index is of particular value in appraising the overall performance of members of the medical staff, since it lists the activity of all physicians and surgeons on every case during the quarter. The index also summarizes, for each physician, the number of patients he had, their average hospital stay, the number of complications arising and the number of committee referrals, consultations, normal tissue findings, deaths and autopsies.

#### Patient Billing

Another area where the computer has streamlined procedures and reduced manual effort is in the area of patient billing. As services are provided during a patient's stay in the hospital, the various ancillary departments forward a simple form to data processing indicating patient's name and number and the type of service provided.

The computer runs this service data against a master card file that contains prices of all hospital services. It automatically applies the correct charge to the patient's file, and upon discharge of the patient automatically prints the bill, breaking down all charges according to the services provided.

J.L. Barnes is administrator, Richmond Hospital Association.

more than batch... more than timeshare... less than \$170,000\*

# Hewlett-Packard's 3000. The New Multiprogramming Multilingual Computer.

Full system capability from multiple interactive terminals. For your new brochure call (408) 257-7000, Ext. 3000. Or write



#### Releases Spaces

# Airline Singles Out Duplicate Bookings

NEW YORK – Don't bother making duplicate reservations on a United Airlines flight to ensure a seat, because its computer will probably find you out.

As part of United's Apollo system, based on an IBM 360/195, a program is run each day which checks bookings under similar or exact names,

# They'll Probably Disconnect It Like Seatbelts

NASHVILLE, Tenn. - Dr. T.C. Helvey, professor of cybernetics at the University of Tennesee, believes he has a surefire way to enforce the proper speed limits on the nation's highways:

You're driving along at 80 mph when a transparent red flashing sign appears on your windshield reading "slow down." Since there isn't a patrol car in sight, you keep going 80 until you realize all other traffic is making way for your car and there's another red flashing sign on the back windshield, telling everybody on the road you're a hazard.

You arrive home in record time only to find a computer has picked up your code number and a traffic ticket is awaiting

Helvey claims all this could be as commonplace as the traffic light in the next decade. He claims computers will set speed limits in the future for every car, every driver, on every highway at all times.

Helvey foresees every driver being given a small metal license tag bearing his name and the driver's speed rating he is licensed for. The tag will be dropped into a slot of a minicomputer mounted on the car, without which the car won't start.

If the car exceeds the driver's licensed speed limit, the warning lights will flash and the central computer at the police station will automatically receive a report of the violation.

Sensors embedded in the pavement will also feed speed limit information into the computer to be checked against the car's actual speed, Helvey said.

# Too Much Family Proves Too Confusing

WILLINGSBORO, N.J.— When three members of one family attend the same school and have the same initials, there is bound to be some confusion, even on the part of the computer.

Retired Army veteran Sandy Cheatham is a senior education major at Burlington College. His wife Mary is a freshman majoring in social work. Their son Sandy III and daughter, Sandra, are students in the college's liberal arts program.

With everyone but Mary having the same initials, "the VA computer kept messing up and rejecting our applications, and we wouldn't get our checks," Sandy Cheatham said.

The problem was solved when the Veterans Administration reprogrammed the computer to use different symbols for the three names. flight numbers, dates and contact numbers, which the customer gives the airline in case of a change or cancellation on the part of the airline.

If everything on the CRT is identical, then it's very possibly a duplicate reservation, according to William Duggan, reservations manager. The airline will call the customer to confirm the facts before cancelling any duplicate reservation, Duggan said.

"If there truly is a problem where a person didn't know which flight he could make, we try to help by booking him on

one and listing him on another," according to Sally McElwreath, assistant to United's public relations manager here.

The system does not extend to other airlines, McElwreath said. United can check only reservations on United.

The reservation checking system has been in operation for almost two years, according to Duggan. "It's great," he said. "It's not 100% foolproof — we can always find erros in it — but it does release a lot of space for us to resell, which is in effect dollars."

#### How to Shop for a College

BRIGHTON, N.Y. — The high school student's jigsaw puzzle of prospective colleges is moving toward a solution with the help of a computer for students in Pittsford, Brighton, Brockport, Greece and Gates-Chili, N.Y.

Time Share Corp. of New Hampshire, originator of the system, houses the computer that feeds the high schools' terminals. The data base includes information about 771 characteristics of 1,600 four-year colleges and 1,000 two-year colleges.

Student and counselor punch in information about a student's preferences ranging from the size of the school to specific details — is there a ski program? — and from geographical information to whether coed dorms are available.

graphical information to whether coed dorms are available.

"It's a perfect inventory system," said Arthur Chapin of the Brighton High School guidance department. "It reduces the shopping problem." However, he also cautions that the machine "is not a miracle — it can't match perfectly. What it can do is sort out information to fit an individual."

Chapin said Brighton uses the computer for 20 hours in the spring and 30 hours in the fall.



REGISTER NOW FOR THE THIRD ANNUAL COMPUTER CARAVAN COMPUTER USERS' FORUM AND EXPOSITION, AND SAVE UP TO \$15.

More than 40,000 computer users have benefited from this unique program.

#### THE FORUMS

The Computer Caravan Users' Forums give you a unique chance to meet and talk to other users and independent experts about current, practical problems. No esoteric theory. No manufacturers' pitches. The straight word from people like yourself who are meeting and solving the same problems you face everyday. Three different panel themes, with four workshops on different sub-topics. Here's the schedule:

#### **FIRST DAY-Source Data Automation Today** Workshops On:

- POINT-OF-SALE
- 2. INTELLIGENT TERMINALS
  3. OPTICAL SCANNING
  4. OFF-LINE KEY ENTRY

#### **THIRD DAY-Operations** Management/74 Workshops On:

- PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT
- PROJECT CONTROL
- MULTI-VENDOR INSTALLATIONS
- SMALL CENTERS

#### **SECOND DAY-Data** Communications Update Workshops On:

- 1. NETWORK PLANNING
- FRONT-END PROCESSORS
- ON-LINE SYSTEMS
- 4. EQUIPMENT SELECTION

#### FREE AFTERNOON SESSIONS

Each day features an important current topic in an open afternoon sessionfree to all Caravan attendees.

First Day-Personnel

Second Day-Data Communications Third Day-Data Base Design

#### THE EXPOSITION

There's no better way to see and compare the latest EDP equipment and services. More than 60 leading computer companies are expected to be at our three-day Exposition with a wide variety of products and services - products and services you can use right now in your installation to cut costs and increase efficiency. And it's all gathered together in one bright, pleasant, uncrowded exhibit hall. There's plenty of time to talk to the companies that interest you, and gather the information you need to keep ahead of this fast-moving field.

#### THE SCHEDULE

#### **Forums**

9:00 - 9:10 Welcome 9:10 - 9:30 Computerworld Reports

9:30 - 10:15 Panel Discussion

10:30 - 11:45 Concurrent Workshops

12:00 - 1:00 Luncheon

1:15 - 2:30 Workshops

#### THE CITIES

The Computer Caravan.is the truly national computer conference. We don't make you come to us. We come to you, with a complete 10-city schedule from February 20 to May 2. We'll be in a city near you. (See the Forum Registration Form for complete schedule of cities, dates and sites.)

#### **Open Afternoon Sessions**

Each afternoon from 2:45 to 4:00

Exposition

Each day from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.

#### **REGISTER NOW**

If you register in advance for our User-To-User Forums, you'll get a discount of \$5 per day from the price at the door. If you attend all three days, that will save you \$15, just for acting

#### NOTE:

No advance registration is required if you wish to attend only the Exposition.

# The Computer

sponsored by



#### check day(s)

- First Day Source Data Automation Today Second Day - Data Communications Update
- ☐ Third Day Operations Management

#### check city

ı	_ Washington	Feb. 20-22	Shoreham Hotel
	Cincinnati	Feb. 26-28	Cincinnati Convention Center
	Houston	Mar. 5 7	Albert Thomas Convention Center
	Anaheim	Mar. 19-21	Anaheim Convention Ctr. South Hall (Exposition) Sheraton Anaheim (Forums)
	San Francisco	Mar. 26-28	Civic Auditorium
Ī	St. Louis	Apr. 3-5	Chase Park Plaza Hotel
	Chicago	Apr. 9-11	Hyatt Regency O'Hare
	Boston	Apr. 15-17	Northeast Trade Center
•	_ Charlotte	Apr. 23-25	Charlotte Convention Center
	New York	Apr. 30-May 2	Americana of New York

Check enclosed

Purchase Order enclosed

naheim (Forums)

Total number of days registered times \$30=\$

For additional registrations, please copy this form

Section Assessed Sections Co.



#### FORUM REGISTRATION **USER-TO-USER IN '74**

To: Frani Blackler The Computer Caravan/74 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160 (617) 965-5800

Please register me for the forum(s) indicated. I understand that this includes luncheon, workbook and admission to all three days of the Exposition. My check or purchase order is enclosed.

(No advance registration is required for the Exposition only)

110 davance region anomio required joi	ine Exposition origin	
Name		···
litle		
Company		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	
Please circle one number in each category so that	t we may better serve you.	

ease c	ircie one number ii	reach co	negory so that we h
NDU	STRY	04	Utilities/Comm.
1	Mining/Construc- tion/Oil & Refining	05	Sys./Transporta- tion Wholesale/ Retail
2	Manufacturing — Computer or	06	Finance/Insur-
	data system hard- ware/peripherals/	07	ance/Real Estate DP Serv. Bureau/ Software/
0	other associated mechanical devices	08	Planning Business Services
3	Manufacturing		(except DP)

09

(other)

except DP) Education/ Medical/Legal

10 12 Other\_ 13 **FUNCTION** 

Federal, State and Local Government 04 Communications/ Printing/ Publishing 05

Corporate Officer Data Processing & Operational Management

Accountant
EngineeringManagement
Scientific/R & D Sales/Marketing, Account Executive 08

Lawyer/

Data Processing Professional Staff Consultant

Librarian Educator 09 Other.

# Page 41 January 9, 1974 Computerworld Computerworld

#### CI Notes

#### Data 100 to Provide Terminals for California

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. - Data 100 Corp. has signed a two-year lease contract with the State of California to provide the Business and Transportation Agency with 25 computer terminals having a total retail sales value in excess of \$1.3 million.

The equipment will be installed in the network served by the Stephen P. Teale consolidated data center.

The transaction will result in rental income of \$700,000 during the two-year period, and the terms may be extended another year. The bulk of deliveries of Models 71 and 78 will be completed by February, the firm said.

#### **Pertec Delays Printer Production**

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. - Pertec Corp. has temporarily delayed scheduled production of its P7330 medium-speed line printer being developed by its Peripheral Equipment Division, pending additional design review.

The decision for postponement was made to allow time for further design review," President Ryal R. Roppa said. "We feel the reliability of the product at this time does not come up to Pertec

Production volume shipments, previously scheduled for this month, will be

Poppa emphasized the company has not changed its commitment to establish a line of quality medium-speed printer

#### Bache & Co. Signs With GTE

NEW YORK - Bache & Co., Inc., a brokerage firm, signed a \$12-million, seven-year contract with GTE Information Systems, Inc. for a high-speed global data communications system to handle worldwide securities and commodities

The agreement will provide for the expansion of the existing Bache Automated Communications and Order Match System (Bacom) with a "customized" network covering 131 Bache offices and 52 stock and commodity exchanges in 11 countries.

The system will utilize about 1,100 GTE Information Systems Videomaster brokerage terminals and 100 IS/7800 video terminals and more than 225 hardcopy remote printers.

In the future, the system will be able to provide the 2,000 Bache registered representatives with up-to-date information on the status of any customer ac-

#### **NCR Adds Marketing Posts**

DAYTON, Ohio - Two new positions been created in NCR's Domestic Marketing Division as part of the division's current reorganization, oriented toward the major lines of business served by the company rather than along product lines.

The posts will serve as "strong connecting links between marketing and other corporate groups," said E.F. Shipman, vice-president, marketing.

D.J. Muckerheide has been named director, Marketing Product Programs. He will provide liaison between the Marketing Division and various NCR product development groups, as well as oversee the division's product inventory levels and delivery coordination.

W.E. Bird, as director of Marketing Software Programs, will be responsible for broad software policies and procedures, and have jurisdiction over customer support centers and the distribution of basic software as well as coordination of applications programming.

#### Possible Recession Strategy

# Mainframers Eye Eastern Bloc Market

By E. Drake Lundell, Jr.

CW Washington Bureau WASHINGTON, D.C. — With the prospect of a recession growing daily for the domestic U.S. scene, many computer manufacturers, and particularly IBM, may be looking for sharply increased international sales – especially to Eastern Bloc nations – during 1974 in order to keep profits and revenues on a steady upward

Although most government economists here are trying to keep a fairly optimistic front for the coming year, unofficial estimates – and some prestigious econometric models – are predicting a "hard" landing for the U.S. economy during the year with unemployment rates reaching up to 8% during the spring.

And the computer industry learned during the economic slowdown of 1969 and 1970 that it was no longer "recession proof" as had appeared earlier in the 1960s, with domestic shipments dropping rapidly for the period for most manufacturers and particularly for IBM.

In fact, during that time IBM sales fell to as low as 50% of quota in the U.S., according to some industry estimates, even though the firm does not release such figures.

But IBM - and many other computer makers – were still able to report growing profits and revenues quarter by quarter even while U.S. profits were slipping by an increasing reliance on their international operations.

However, there is a new factor in the equation for this coming year that was not present during the earlier recession: It appears that both the European and Japanese economies are headed for a slowdown that will approximately match that of the U.S. in timing, due to the Arab oil embargo.

That leaves the Eastern Bloc countries as one of the remaining areas for possible expansion.

IBM may well have seen the handwriting on the wall long before the effects of the present crisis were known since it applied early last year for accreditation to the USSR, which would allow it to open offices in Russia and to employ Soviet

The only Western company currently

#### Former Disk Maker Files \$36 Million Action Against IBM

SAN MARINO, Calif. - Marshall Industries, formerly a maker of disk drives, has joined the parade of firms suing IBM by filing a \$36 million antitrust suit

The suit alleges IBM's monopolistic practices forced Marshall "to abandon its computer disk product business.'

'Like others recently filed against IBM, this suit appears to be based on the judge's ruling in the Telex case," an IBM spokesman said. "We believe that ruling to be erroneous and we are appealing it on the basis that 1BM has competed fairly and within the law."

Marshall sold its disk-making unit, Mar-

shall Data Systems, to Mohawk Data Sciences in 1971, incurring a \$10.8 million extraordinary loss.

The \$36 million approximates the loss from operations and sale of the business, a Marshall spokesman said. He added that the charges were similar to those outlined in the Telex suit against IBM.

The Marshall action is the fifth antitrust suit filed against IBM since the Telex decision, which IBM is appealing. The other suits were filed by peripherals makers, such as California Computer Products and Memorex, and Iessors Hudson General and Transamerica Corp.

accredited to the Soviet Union with an office in Moscow is International Computers Ltd. of Great Britain, but recently Control Data Corp. of the U.S. signed a \$500 million trade and technology pact with the Soviets - clearly indicating an intention on the part of that firm increase its sales to the Eastern Bloc nations.

Therefore, IBM's move takes on increasing significance, even though the firm will not officially comment on its plans for the Soviet Union or other East-

ern Bloc countries.

The U.S. and Japan have very high computer utilization rates compared with their population bases and the Western European nations are not far behind, but the Eastern Bloc countries have relatively low computer utilization rates based on the same measure.

Therefore it would seem logical for firms to try to significantly increase their exports to Eastern Europe while trying to hold their own in the U.S., Western Europe and Japan if the expected economic slowdowns occur.

But the big question still to be an-

swered in this equation is the loosening of export controls on computer equipment to the countries in the Soviet sphere, question that is currently being studied by a blue ribbon panel here

So far there are conflicting reports from the group, but most informed sources indicate it is likely to recommend a relaxing of the previously stringent controls. The expected slowdown in U.S. computer exports that could come with a slowing of the Japanese and Western European economies could give a boost to this relaxation policy since computer equipment is a major contributor to the currently favorable U.S. balance of pay-

#### Sales Strategies

In addition to a possible move to the East in international marketing efforts, 1BM's overseas sales policies can be expected to pretty well match the U.S. policy - upgrade present System 360 users to the newer 370 equipment while catching more smaller and first-time users with the System/3.

(Continued on Page 42)

# Minicomputers Outpace the Pack In Growing Canadian Installations

OTTAWA, Ont. - Strong growth in the minicomputer section led the Canadian computer population in a 30% growth to 5,736 units during the year ended May I, 1973. This compares with a 24% growth rate in 1972 when there were 4,406 computers installed, according to the computer census prepared by the Canadian Information Processing Society

Although still the leader in the number of installations, 1,458, 1BM's share of the market fell to 25.4% compared with 32.5% or 1,423 last year.

Burroughs climbed to second place with 1.042 installations or 18.2%, displacing Digital Equipment, which dropped to third, with 986 installations or 17.2

Minicomputers accounted for 1,135 of the 1,330 new computer installations during the year. There were 976 units in stalled that rent for under \$1,000/mo and 159 units that rent for under \$2,000/mo, noted society President Grant Boyd.

"It is interesting to note that there was also a sharp increase in the number of large-scale systems renting for \$50,000 a month and over," said Boyd, "a field in which we found 29 additional installations." This represents an increase of 25% to a total of 144 machines.

The dramatic growth in Canadian computer use is demonstrated in the society's figures over the past five years.

"The 1968 census showed 1,613 installations, compared with this year's 5,736 installations, for an increase of 356%," he

Manufacturing dominates the share of computer installations by industry, with 1,407 installations or 24.5% of the total. Government has 698 or 12.2%.

Splitting up the revenue pie, IBM still leads with 57.4%, but this is down from 63% in the year before. However, IBM figures are said to be usually incomplete because the firm does not publish information on its customers' installations.

Number two in terms of revenues is Honeywell with 9.6%, followed by Univac with 9.5%.

Burroughs has 5%, Digital Equipment and Control Data each have 3.9% and all others share 11.2% of the total revenues, according to the report.

More than 70% of the computers are operating in Ontario or Quebec Provinces.

Ontario has 2,809 installations, accounting for 49% of the total. Quebec has 1,271 installations or about 22% of the total. The Provinces of Alberta and British Columbia have 8.7%.

There is one computer in the Northwest Territories, two in the Yukon and 10 in the Province of Prince Edward

#### **Who Will Succeed Watson?**

ARMONK, N.Y. - The retirement of Thomas J. Watson Jr. at the end of this month raises the question of who will succeed him in IBM's ruling "corporate

Besides Watson, the other two members of IBM's ruling triumvirate are Frank T. Cary, chairman and chief executive officer, and Gilbert E. Jones, a senior vice-president and chairman of World Trade

Presently Cary holds all of the titles in the firm. In addition to the two mentioned above he is also the chief operating officer and president, but it is likely he will now lose those two titles as his job is

But that leaves the question of who will move up into those jobs while Cary remains chairman and chief executive. Jones is a prime contender, but certainly

Two names that are often bandied about by the hordes of "1BM watchers" in the industry and on Wall Street are those of John R. Opel who is 48 and George B. Bietzel, 45. Both men are presently senior vice-presidents and directors of the company.

There is also a possibility that an outsider could move into the company from one of the 117 operating companies that are part of IBM worldwide, particularly since the international part of the corporation has been the fastest growing of late and probably holds the key to successful future growth rates.

However, IBM would not comment on possible executive changes and realignments that might be in the works after Watson's retirement.

#### General Automation's LSI-12/16

# Where Does Microcomputer Fit into DP Hierarchy?

Where does a mi-ANAHEIM, Calif. crocomputer fit in between the minicomputer and the microprocessor?

The microcomputer, as defined by General Automation. Inc. in its recently announced LSI-12/16 [CW, Dec. 19], uses a single-board processor and memory as the basis for a system that offers the benefits of the minicomputer world, according to Michael A. Ford, vice-president of Standard Products & Systems.

The GA microcomputer fits in the volume range of between 500 units/year and 5.000 to 10.000 units/year. It offers a single chip processor, low price and the "tuned" solution nature of the microprocessor with applications support, performance power and systems features of a minicomputer, he added.

Competition to the unit will come from two directions, he said, both the mini-computer world, with products such as Computer Automation's Naked Mini/LSI and the semiconductor world such as National's IMP-16.

#### Lower Price

The GA microcomputer is lower in price than the minicomputer entry and has greater customizing capability and applications support than the semiconductor entry, Ford said.

These features make the LSI-12/16 "ideally suited for large volume end users for applications in numerical control, electrical and electronics assembly and production, process control and small communications systems, among others,'

"For OEMs, the unit is well-suited for the single 'board-only' applications, where configurations with 1K to 4K or the single

CW West Coast Bureau

lence surrounding the contract for the

Stephen P. Teale Consolidated Data

Center is continuing with one firm pro-

testing the award to IBM and another

asking an investigation of possible anti-

Sanders Data Systems has submitted a

letter to the state protesting the IBM

contract for \$19.9 million for two 370

Fulton M. Smith, state EDP officer, said

a reply will be made to Sanders and if

needed, an opportunity for a hearing will

Smith said a letter was also received

CDC said it felt the state did not enter

from Control Data Corp. in which it said

it was disturbed with the award.

Model 165s and peripherals.

trust violations.

be given.

SACRAMENTO, Calif. - The turbu-

**Protests Continue Over Teale** 

random-access memory (RAM) and 2K to 8K read-only memory (ROM) will solve problems at startlingly low prices," he said.

The microprocessor field, by contrast, has two segments, the single-chip processor and the multiple chip or chip set processors

The single chip business is actually a components business. Products provide simple microprocessor logic for use in very large volume commercial applications such as appliances, simple terminals and point-of-sale devices, he said.

Volumes are very high per sale, typically 50,000 to 500,000 units/year per cus-

#### Chip Set Segment

The chip set segment of the microproc essor world is comparable to the standard systems end of the minicomputer world. The units typically use chip sets driven by a standard control ROM (Crom), and are more expensive than the single-chip processors, Ford noted.

the volume is high enough, customized Crom can be designed, but only in volumes over 5,000 to 10,000 is the cost justified.

These multiple chip processors are limited by competitive pricing at the high-volume, low performance end of the volume spectrum

At the opposite end of the spectrum is the minicomputer market. Within the minicomputer market there are three basic types of business. The "bare bones" iron business, the standard OEM market for minicomputer boxes, has normal sales quantities ranging from 50 to 500 units/

sufficiently into negotiations and believed

the 1BM bid was structured in such a way

A CDC spokesman said a letter had also

been sent to the state attorney general's

office asking it to review the situation to

see whether there has been any violation

Smith said CDC will be given a hearing if it wants but said CDC did not offer a

department of motor vehicles solution as

part of its bid and refused to believe its

"When we compared (IBM) prices with

other contenders, there was no advantage to the state. We asked for the best price and felt IBM submitted the best price,"

peripherals weren't the least expensive.

of state or federal antitrust regulations.

ingful negotiations with CDC

prevent the state from having mean-

The market area adjacent to this iron business is the tuned solution area, in which minicomputers are used as customized solutions to match high volume applications. The sales volume in this segment usually runs from 50 to 500 units/ year per order also, he added.

The third area of the traditional mini-

computer market is the standard systems business. This segment is typified by the scale processors with peripherals. Because of the large applications needs and resulting larger system costs, typical volume at this end of the minicomputer market is from 1 to 50 units/year per

# **OECD Urges European Governments** To Form Centralized DP Policies

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Of the CW Staff

PARIS - European governments have been urged to invest most computer utilization planning in a central national organization by a recent report from Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) here

The report, "Toward Central Govern-ment Computer Policies," not only carries that recommendation, but also an analysis of the present policies of most of the European countries and the trends in evidence written by OECD consultant G. Russel Pipes.

"Public policy formulation for computers implies, above all, provision for proper institutional structure, planning capabilities and scope of direction or guidance among ADP users," the report noted. "If anything," it continued, "fragmentation of important features affecting ADP development has been the chief deterrent to developing coherent plans in most countries.

To overcome this perceived weakness, the report noted that "while the structure of central government direction or guidance of ADP policy within government may have two or three functional parts, a single department should have overall responsibility for coordination and house most central planning staff.

"Official recognition of a central office for computer policy development is important for the establishment of a stable framework within the administration. the report added.

The report also urged each government to resolve, as quickly as possible, the "uncertainties" that abound with regard to the confidentiality and security of personal data and that "special attention should be given to the question of the individual's access to public and private files containing personal information on

Along this line, the group also noted that "central governments are faced with the problem of engineering public alienation over the personal and societal implications of the computer," not only in the privacy area but also in other areas.

To head this off, the OECD group said formal programs "should be considered to apprise the public of the characteristics of computers, their use by government and immediate and future benefits," in addition to recommending that private data banks be placed under "special regulations.'

#### International Data

Taking note of the growing amount of international data transmission, the group said, "Governments will have to take steps to accelerate the harmonization of communications standards?

In addition, the group said, "There is a need for research into international data systems so that appropriate directives can be published and complied with. Some of this research should be internationally

In regard to the central directorate for computer planning in each country, the group noted, "A certain degree of central financial control over software and hardware expenditures would greatly assist the development of central government policies.

"Pre- and post-installation evaluations are necessary to ensure economy of operation, compatibility with other ADP user operations and to plan time schedules for integration of systems," the organization added. "The planning function, employing techniques of three-year, fiveyear, or perhaps longer projections is important.

The short-range, specific requirements plan can be merged with budgetary considerations to facilitate stable, prudent long-range expansion. Planning should focus on both ADP needs and uses and objectives of data handling to be reached in the future," the report stated.

#### Orders & Installations

Cleveland Trust Co. plans to lease a Trace Item Processing System from Recognition Equipment.

Bendix Research Laboratories has ordered a Systems 86 computer from Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. to be used in a hybrid computer system.

The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, has ordered a Univac 1110 computer for administrative, business and academic ap-

Litton Educational Publishing, Inc. has ordered a Univac 90/70 system to speed up its textbook production and distribution service.

Palmer G. Lewis Co., Inc. has ordered a Model 2020 system from Honeywell for use in financial applications.

The University of Washington has installed a B6700 computer from Burroughs for its medical, instructional and administrative data processing needs.

Virginia Commonwealth University has ordered a computer-based Student Information and Revenue Accounting System from Systems & Computer Technology

Lowell Supply Co. has ordered an NCR 725, NCR 280 electronic retail terminals, and NCR 785 data wands for implementation of a computerized inventory and sales recording system.

Continental Airlines has ordered PTS-100 programmable terminal systems from Raytheon Data Systems for reservaticket printing and passenger check-in.

Concel. Inc. has ordered a Measurex 1000/Model 75 computer control system for a tissue-making machine.

Ramada Inns, Inc. has purchased dual Decsystem-10s from Digital Equipment Corp. to manage its nationwide reservation service and handle major accounting and payroll tasks.

Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. has ordered a Measurex 1080 computer-integrated control system for the company's wire fabric calendar.

Northern Computer Products has or dered a C1-2 minicomputer business system from Computer Interactions, Inc. for general business applications.

Stone & Webster Management Consultants, Inc. has installed a Decsystem-10 from Digital Equipment Corp. for longrange financial forecasting, fuel dispatching, rate case work and load forecasting.

The clinical laboratories of the Yale-New Haven Hospital have installed a multiterminal, multiprogramming Hewlett-Packard 3000 computer to up-grade their computerized laboratory services.

Fernandes Super Markets, Inc. has installed a Super/Spice electronic point-ofsale system from Pitney Bowes-Alpex, in its Attleboro, Mass., store.

#### Mainframers Focus On Eastern Bloc

(Continued from Page 41)

From internal IBM documents it is clear that the System/3 has a large role to play in the firm's overall marketing strategy as a means of getting smaller users on board and the same documents indicate a new model of the System/3 line may be coming this year.

The internal IBM documents, released as part of the antitrust suit with Telex Corp. this past year, also indicate IBM has 'true" minicomputer on the drawing boards that may well be released to the public during 1974.

These developments could mean IBM will be expecting a great deal of its growth during the coming year to come from the smaller end of the computer

With the larger businesses already fairly well saturated with computer powerespecially during the expected tight economic times - the move to new users in smaller businesses may be the big growth area for 1974 – and based on the previous phenomenal success of the System/3, the strategy may well pay off handsomely on the profit line.

#### \$200M Market Predicted for 1974

# 370 Availability to Boost Used Market

By Molly Upton

Of the CW Staff

- The used computer mar-CHICAGO ket should rise about 80% in 1974 to about \$200 million, according to Charles Barry, vice-president of Comdisco, Inc.

Barry based his projections on the increased availability of 370 machines being traded, and noted these high-ticket items would certainly increase the value the market. The volume of units traded will also rise, he said.

And the market could grow even more, the government increases the use of competitive bidding to obtain such machines as 360/65s currently being bought directly from IBM, he said.

#### Leased Not Used

Comdisco President Ken Pontikes drew the distinction between the leasing companies and the used computer dealers.

'Our basic business is to buy and sell equipment. Leasing companies are basically trying to recover the revenues which they invested a number of years back in the form of leases.

"We make an aftermarket for people

who bought machines from IBM," he

Although IBM does not make 360s in this country many users do not seem to recognize that if they buy from IBM they are getting a used piece of equipment.

1BM maintenance is offered on units obtained from either IBM or a used computer dealer, he noted.

One of the reasons Comdisco has not ventured into buying and selling used machines of other mainframe makers, he said, is the uncertainty that the other companies will offer maintenance on machines they themselves have not placed in service, Barry said.

Comdisco machines are refurbished either at IBM or an independent facility, he noted.

Comdisco has moved over 30 IBM 360/65s in the last year or year-and-ahalf, he said, pointing out the savings of buying from a used computer dealer compared with either buying used from IBM or renting from IBM. "A user can write off 65 in about 42 months, and a 30 in about 30 months.'

The principal source of machines for the used computer market is the purchased unit. The 360/20 is in demand, he said, as not many users initially purchased their 20s. They were generally small companies

which chose to lease, he said.
"The Sub Model 5 is almost impossible to find," Barry noted, adding "the 20 is a real workhorse.

The supply of 30s and 40s is pretty good, he said, as many banks purchased dual systems, and the user who was looking for a machine that size was more apt to buy than the 20 user, he noted.

In fact, the 360 line is proving so popular that Comdisco has sold about five 360s - a 50, three 40s and a 30 - asreplacements for 370/145s and 135s in the past year, Barry said.

#### Wema Protests Oil Priorities

PALO ALTO, Calif. - The Western Electronics Manufacturers Association (Wema) has called for a halt to the preemption of the state's domestic oil supplies for military purposes while reserves set aside for defense remain unused.

In a letter to Sen. John Stennis, chairman of the Armed Services Committee, the association noted that the 575 Wema member companies in California employ over 400,000 people, most of them in areas which are faced with cutbacks in energy which could lead to massive layoffs and major cutbacks in production.

Most of these firms are located in the Bay Area and Southern California, two areas which have been alerted to the possibility of rolling blackouts as an energy-saving practice.

Harold N. Morris has been named president of Datacraft Corp., manufac-

• George G. Boyden, former marketing manager, has been appointed president of

vice-president of the Service Bureau Corp., a subsidiary of Control Data Corp. Bureau Kleinert was most recently director of new business development at SBC.

pointed vice-president, finance and administration, for GTE Information Sys-

vice-president, operations, for GTE Information Systems International, a subsidiary of GTE Information Systems.

DuWayne Peterson has been appointed staff vice-president, computer

systems planning, for RCA Corp.

Robert T. Vaughan has been appointed staff vice-president, manufac-

■ Charles H. Higgins has been named to the newly created post of vice-president, business development, at Bunker Ramo Corp.'s Information Products Division. He was most recently director of mar-

Nunzio R. Perrotti has been named vice-president, finance, of Diablo Systems, Inc. He joined the company last March as director of finance.

vice-president, administration, a new position at Cambridge Memories, Inc. He joined Cambridge in May as director of administration after eight years with Honeywell Information Systems, Inc.

■ Frank E. Heart has been elected a vice-president of Bolt Beranek and New-

#### **Executive** Corner

Paul Hachigian, a senior vicepresident of Cordura Corp., has been named president and chief executive officer of Cordura's Troy Computer Products Corp., manufacturer of printing drums, Micr printing systems and retail

coding equipment.

William J. Schmitt has been elected president and chief operating officer of Ticketron, Inc. He was formerly a vice-president of the National Broadcasting

Richard H. Lussier has been named president of Itel Corp.'s Data Products Group. He will be responsible for all financial, marketing, technical support and customer service activities of the group

turer of computers and memories.

Clary Datacomp Systems, Inc.

Robert W. Kleinert has been elected a

Charles S. Cadwell has been ap

Joseph Freitag Jr. has been named

turing, for RCA

keting for financial information systems.

Curtis L. Collison Jr. has been named

supplementary, my dear advertiser.



In-Depth Reports on important subjects in selected 1974 Issues of Computerworld.

Vice President - Marketing Neal Wilder

Sales Administrator: Dottie Travis
COMPUTERWORLD 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160 (617) 965-5800

Northern Regional Manage Robert Ziegel Account Manager Mike Burman COMPUTERWORLD 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160 (617) 965-5800

San Francisco Area: Bill Healey
Thompson/Healey Assoc. 1111 Hearst Bldg. San Francisco, Calif. 94103 (415) 362-8547

Los Angeles Area: Bob Byrne Robert Byrne & Assoc. 1541 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90024 (213) 477-4208

Eastern Regional Manager Donald E. Fagan Account Manager Frank Gallo COMPUTERWORLD 225 West 34th Street Suite 1511 New York, N.Y. 10001 (212) 594-5644

# CICS

Users and Potential Users Avoid the Problems and Pitfalls:

MCC offers a unique team of on-line specialists with

CICS Based On-Line Systems Design

CICS **Programming and Internals** 

CICS

Installation, Training and Maintenance Terminal Selection and Network Design **Application Program Design** 

Virtual

For further information and our booklet CICS-PITFALLS TO AVOID" contact Mr. William Zack Vice-President of Computer Systems

#### MANAGEMENT CONTROLS CORPORATION

An Affiliate of Utility Computer Systems, Inc.

100 Putnam Green, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830 (203) 531-5351

"Worldwide leadership in innovative on-line systems"

## General-Purpose Computers Seen Capturing the Business Market

puters eventually will capture the largest share of the entire business computer market, observed Daniel Alroy, president of Ol Corp.

"Until now manufacturers of computers have contented themselves with designing, building and marketing generalpurpose computers, but then almost invariably sold them as parts of limitedpurpose systems," he observed.

There were three major reasons given in the past for not going to general-purpose systems, Alroy said:

- The industry previously found it less expensive to tailor a solution to a specific problem.
- The user tended to view his own need as a specific one, and therefore market research tended to point to specific solutions.
- In areas of specific technology, the technology experts have normally been right, but in the broader systems field, where technology is less significant than trade-offs in architecture, the solutions have proven more evasive.

But there are several reasons for moving into general-purpose systems where programming, not hardware, is used to meet specific applications. General-purpose

- Have a larger potential market for the system
- Will lead to greater standardization of system components, reducing inventories and maintenance costs.
- Mean a general-purpose language, eliminating the problem of operators trained to use several high-level languages within one system.

• Are inherently non-obsolescent in that the systems can be readily modified, without major hardware modifications, to meet further requirements.

The key to this computer revolution is the steady, rapid decline in the cost of performing data processing functions which result from technology advances and new trends in system architecture, he said.

In technology, for example, advances in Metal Oxide Semiconductor (MOS) work has led to cost reductions of as much as 50% in the manufacture of a memory element in only a few years.

The tremendous power, flexibility and resulting economy of the modern comstems from the fact that it is a general-purpose machine. This is an architectural advantage, rather than a technological one, he said.

In addition to the computer, other elements of the system can be evaluated for multipurpose applications.

For example, PL/1 is more suitable for general-purpose machines than Fortran and Cobol, which, in turn are more general than machine languages

#### Early Come, Early Go

SOUTHBORO, Mass. - Data General Corp. has adopted its random hours program as a permanent employment policy.

The program enables employees to start their workday any time between 6:30 and 8:30 a.m. and to leave work after completing an eight-hour work shift.

The random hours program proved to be an unquestionable success during its summer tryout, director of manufacturing Lawrence E. Donovan said.

Tardiness and labor turnover were reduced while morale was uplifted.

You'll be in good company at La Caravane Informatique.

The travelling computer users forum and exposition will tour Europe's second largest computer market starting next February in Lyon. And several excellent companies have already reserved one or more booths FLAMBO for the exposition. We'd like to welcome them.

The French Computer Caravan also has an excellent name as co-sponsor — Zero-Un-Informatique, a leading computer industry publisher of both a weekly newspaper and a monthly magazine. Zero-Un-Informatique will provide local identification and promotion, and will assure that La Caravane Informatique is responsive to the current needs of French computer users, with locally run forums, workshops and seminars.

AGFA GEVAERT RASE

HONEYWELL-BULL

**LOCOA** 

**ORDINABAIL** 

PHII IPS

PYRAL.

**SIEMENS** SYNELEC

**TELEMECANIQUE** 

**UNIDATA** UNIVAC

If you're marketing in the rapidly growing French computer market or if you want to be - La Caravane Informatique is a selling tool you shouldn't pass up.

Here's the schedule: If you'd like more information, just send in the coupon. Or call Neal Wilder at (617) 965-5800

Dates City February 26-28 Lyon March 5-7 March 12-14 March 19-21 Nantes March 26-28

April 2-4

Sites Palais de Congres Marseille Palais de Congres Bordeaux Foire Internationale Foire de Exposition Palais de Expositions Nancu Palais de Expositions

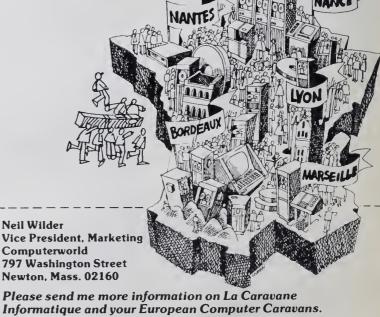
The French Computer Caravan

sponsored by **COMPUTERWORLD** zero-un-

informatique



Citv\_



Please send me more information on La Caravane

Name		
1vane		

Title\_

Company Address

State

# Burroughs Realigns Worldwide Groups

Burroughs Corp. realigned its worldwide systems and equipment engineering and manufacturing activities into four operating groups, fol-lowing a pattern set in the U.S. during the past several years.

"This plant specialization [by product line] has now been extended worldwide by placing responsibility for the development and manufacture of similar products within one of four groups, said Burroughs Chairman Ray W. Macdonald.

The four groups include the Computer System Group which is responsible for the engineering manufacture of large-, medium- and small-scale computers together with related operating system software. This has six engineering and

NEWTON, Mass. - A census of

dedicated application computers

indicates the industry shows no

signs of slowing down its four-

fold growth rate since 1969, ac-

cording to a recent issue of EDP

Industry Report by Interna-

The census covers minicom-

puters and certain larger systems

usually designed for one applica-

tion such as process control or

tional Data Corp.

**Dedicated Computer Population** 

Rapid Growth Seen Continuing

U.S. and one in Belgium.

The Peripheral Products Group responsible for engineering and producing all peripheral equipment. The group has two plants in the U.S. and two in Scotland.

Seven plants, located in the U.S., Belgium, Brazil, France and the United Kingdom, comprise the Small Systems Group, which is responsible for the engineering and manufacture of business minicomputers, terminal products and systems, and other small application chines, together with operating system software.

The Components Group has responsibility for electronic components used in the company's systems and equipment, includ-

data acquisition. These systems

tend to be word-oriented, are

usually purchased, and are pre-

dominantly programmed in as-

sembly language or Fortran, ac-

The total installed U.S. base is

expected to reach about 77.000

by the end of 1973, compared

with its 50,000 base at the end

On a worldwide basis, the number of units installed by the end

of 1973 is expected to be almost

100,000, compared with about 65,000 at the end of 1972.

In 1974, EDP/IR projects there

will be 114,000 installed units in

the U.S. and about 150,000

The average value of units shipped will decline slightly, from \$20,000 in 1973 to \$18,000 by 1975, the report in-

cording to the newsletter.

of 1972.

worldwide.

heads and power supplies. Four plants, in the U.S., Brazil, Mexico and United Kingdom, service this group

# New Zealand

WELLINGTON, New Zealand - Computerized control of railway cars is planned by the Woodville-Gisborne railway.

The system is regarded as a pilot scheme and may eventually extend to the whole rail network.

The focal point will be a terminal at the Napier railway station, which will be linked to a computer in the government computer center here.

The Napier-based scheme will involve a year of experimental work, according to T.M. Hayward, assistant general manager.

With a fleet of about 28,500 cars, worth \$110 million, the railway's goal is to optimize its car utilization.

Under the plan, stationmasters will gather information on each car in the Woodville to Gisborne section, and relay it to Napier, where it will be transmitted to

The sorted data would be printed out each morning and evening at Napier for the guid-

The printout will show the status and location of each car. Hayward said the pilot scheme would be used to sort out operational procedures for any fu-

He said the railway expects computerized control to be able to tell customers exactly where their goods are in the system. and when they will arrive for

# To Control Trains

Wellington for processing.

ance of the control staff.

ture expansion of the system.

unloading.

Expansions

Greyhound Computer Corp. has opened a service bureau in San Diego, Calif., utilizing the facilities of the former Aztec Computer Service at 724 12th

Cyphernetics Corp. has opened a European office in London.

Prime Computer, Inc. plans to move to a 60,000-sq-ft facility in the Framingham (Mass.) Industrial Park. The move will include manufacturing and administrative operations

Macrodata Corp. has opened a technical center at Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

Computer Machinery Corp. has leased a 266,000-sq-ft facility for future expansion and consolidation of its Los Angeles operations. The building is at 2560 Walnut Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Data 100 Corp. has opened a plant and office in Hemel Hempstead, England.

Iomec, Inc. has closed its engineering and manufacturing facility in Santa Ana and moved to new quarters at 3300 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif.

Pertec Corp. has expanded its Peripheral Equipment Division with the addition of a 37,000 sq-ft building in Chatsworth,

Terminal Data Corp. has purchased a building site in Warner Center Business Park, San Fernando Valley, and plans to construct a 74,000 sq-ft manufacturing and office facility there.

Digital Computer Controls, Inc. has opened a regional sales and service center at 10600 West Higgins Road, Suite 716, Rosemont, Ill.

#### Contracts

Wangco, Inc. has received an OEM contract from Datapoint Corp. to supply Mod 812 tape drives, which will be used in conjunction with the Datapoint 2200 computer system

Synoptic Systems Corp. has been awarded a contract from the Department of the Army for computer system support serv-

Codex Corp. has received a contract from the International Satellite Organization (Intelsat) for the development of Automatic Repeat Request equipment.

Digital Equipment Corp. has received a \$2.4 million contract from Abbot Laboratories to build an integrated laboratory computer network including nine computers.

Systex, Inc. has been awarded a contract from Stromberg-Carlson Corp. for the production of a computer-based training system for telephone operators.

Ampex Corp. has received a contract from Ra-Nav Laboratories, to supply TMA model tape drives.

Leeds & Northrup has been awarded a contract by Central Maine Power Co. for an LN5400 computer control system.

Incoterm Corp. has been awarded a contract by Burling-Northern Railroad for the installation and maintenance of 68 Incoterm SPD 904 Remote Batch Terminal Systems which will interface with the railroad's Compass data system.

Fischer & Porter Co. has received a contract from the Philadelphia Electric Co. for digital computer and interactive graphic display systems.

Chilton Corp. has signed an automation service agreement with the Credit Bureaus of El Paso, Texas, and Saginaw, Mich. Chilton will automate the bureaus, train all personnel and provide data processing services.

Wyle Laboratories has received contracts valued in excess of \$8.5 million from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for instrument support services and for research and engineering studies.

Digital Equipment Corp. has received a \$225,000 contract from Gallaudet College of Washington, D.C., the nation's only for the deaf. The concollege tract will increase the storage, communications lines and core memory of the school's Decsys-

# Position Announcements

#### SYSTEMS ANALYST

If you have 1 to 3 years experience in the data processing field and feel the valuable experience you've obtained in these early stages of your career have reached the point of diminishing returns, we invite you to explore this outstanding opportunity. We are a well established firm in Northeastern Ohlo with over 70 years of soild success. You'il be a vital member of a team of professionals involved in analyzing business systems and designing new procedures, developing short and long range plans for the D/P function, evaluating internal controls and assisting in implementing new systems. We'll match your qualifications and responsibilities with an excelent starting salary, comprehensive benefits and advancement potential unlimited.

For prompt, personal and confidential consideration of your qualifications, please forward your resume to:

CW Box 4008 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160

#### **COMPUTER PROGRAMMER**

to participate in maintenance and development of minicomputer systems and applications software. PDP-8/PDP-11 assembly language and CDC Cyber high-level language programming experience desired. Minimum requirement is three years of assembly language programming for minicomputers.

Send resume to:

#### KAMAN SCIENCES CORPORATION

Post Office Box 7463 Colorado Springs, Colo. 80933

#### DIRECTOR OF UNIVERSITY COMPUTING

(SUMMER 1974)

QUALIFICATIONS

DOACITION DOCTORS IN COMPUTER SCIENCES OF RELATED TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

**FUNCTIONS** 

Responsible for: coordination of all computing activities on the campus; planning and management of the activities of the Computer Center; interpreting state-wide computing network activities with those of the University; initiating research and development programs. This is a senior management position reporting to the Vice-President for Administration and Finance. Salary, competitive. The University of Oregon is an equal opprotunity employer and encourages applications from women and minority group members.

H.W. Axford Chariman, Search Committee University Library University of Oregon Eugene, Ore. 97403

#### SENIOR **APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER**

We are seeking an applications-oriented programmer as technical computer systems architect for computer systems serving a variety of user operated functions. Will be responsible for configuration of computer systems, data base design and manipulation, program/module tasking, as well as assisting in department technical training.

The candidate must have minimum of 4 years in an IBM 360/50, 370/135 or larger operation. Must have in-depth experience in modular programming, common program communications areas, function code control supervisory programs and IBM JCL. Good understanding of file management systems, operating systems concepts and capabilities and access methods.

Degree in computer science, information science or industrial management preferred. Salary commensurate with experience and ability.

This position is located in a very pleasant north central Ohio community with good recreational facilities, schools and easy access to Columbus and Cleveland. Send resume in confidence to:

Box 4005 797 Washington St. Newton, Mass. 02160 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ttv Bitty Monopoly

ervice ystems ales

We're specialists in ibm "Customer Engineer" Extractions.

Salary \$1300-\$1800/month 5724 W. Diversey Av. Chicago, III. 60639
(312) 622-7711

And Associates

How to sow and reap a generalized data base management system.

Read all about it in Computerworld's February 27th Software Supplement

Closing date for ad material is February 8.

Call your Computerworld representative for details.

Vice President - Marketing Neal Wilder Sales Administrator: **Dottie Travis** COMPUTE RWORLD 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160 (617) 965-5800

Northern Regional Manager Robert Ziegel Account Manager Mike Burman COMPUTERWORLD 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160 (617) 965-5800

Eastern Regional Manager Donald E. Fagan Account Manager Frank Gallo COMPUTERWORLD 225 West 34th Street Suite 1511 New York, N.Y. 10001 (212) 594-5644

Los Angeles Area: Robert Byrne & Assoc. 1541 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90024 (213) 477-4208

San Francisco Area: San Francisco Area:
Bill Healey
Thompson/Healey Assoc.
1111 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
(415) 362-8547

Ken Suzuki General Manager Dempa/Computerworld 1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141

# Advertising Copy Pro

If you've 5 to 8 years of real accomplishment in writing on electronic/computer systems, here's opportunity. Join a group of sixty beautiful people, working with the brightest clients in New England. This is a growth situation. Perhaps too many people are pulling your chain right now. You need winning situations to work with. You want a voice in the whole package. You feel sure that with the right creative and marketing people around you, the sky's the limit. We'll start you with a salary tied to your ability to contribute. From then on it's up to you.

Write or call Rob Trowbridge

#### CREAMER, TROWBRIDGE, CASE & BASFORD, INC.

40 Westminster Street Providence, R.I. 02903 (401) 272-7200

computer professionals

#### when is the best time to advance your computer career?

Right now! The demand for your specialized services is at an all-time high. So employers are entirely responsive to your career objectives ... income ... position . . . challenge.

And ESP Associates has the broadest contacts going for you ... in your own city . or in any other city, if you want to relocate.

Contact our office nearest to you, and place your career in the hands of the professionals.

eep aeea

CLEVELAND McCormick & Associates, Inc. 601 Rockwell Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44114

DALLAS
Data Processing Careers
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207

DETROIT Electronic Systems Personnel 1705 Fisher Building Detroit, Michigan 48202

HARTFORD Compass, Inc. 900 Asylum Avenue Hartlord, Connecticut 06105

KANSAS CITY Electronic Systems Personnel 370 TenMain Center Kansas City, Missouri 64105

LOS ANGELES Career Data Personnel Agency Suite 323 303 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90010

MILWAUKEE EDP Consultants 11430 W. Bluemound Road Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL Electronic Systems Personnel 801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1716 Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

PITTSBURGH Electronic Systems Personr 106 Lawyers Building 428 Forbes Avenue Pittsburgh, Penna. 15219

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, Cal. 94111

ST. LOUIS Christopher & Long 7777 Bonhomme, Suite 1801 St. Louis, Missouri 63105

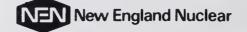
WASHINGTON, D. C. ESP Systems Corporation ESP Systems Corporation Suite 704 1211 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington, D. C. 20036

#### PROGRAMMER

An exceptional growth position is available for a competent programmer having 1 to 3 years of experience within a manufacturing environment using COBOL. Any skill or exposure to RPG, T.P., CRT, BOMP, DBOMP will be a plus.

The situation calls for a positive thinkings individual who can work effectively and efficiently with analysts to bring each task to operational installation. You will be working on System 360-Disk/Tape/T.P. now, and System 370-Disk/Tape/T.P./CRT under DOS/ VS early next year.

We are offering the most qualified applicant a more than competitive salary and fringe benefit program including tuition reimbursement. If you are interested in moving ahead, joining a progressive non-defense corporation, do not hesitate to send resume and salary history in complete confidence to John R. Chabot, Employment Manager, 575 Albany Street, Boston, Mass. 02118. For more information, you may call 426-7347.



#### Programmer Analysts

SENIOR LEVEL 7 years minimum JUNIOR LEVEL 2 years minimum

Develop on-line systems for the typesetting industry. Experience with mini computers and assembly language is required.

GOOD SALARY EXCELLENT BENEFITS
Send resume to: G. Eisner COMPOSITION SYSTEMS, INC.

570 Taxter Rd.

Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

**SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS** 

#### Data Management Software **Executive Software** Systems Formulation & Specifications

Positions available in analysis, design and implementation of data management and executive software. Experience in one or more of the following areas is required:

- Data base/file management
- Telecommunications, multi-programming/on-line systems
- File access method
- Design of peripheral I/O software

#### SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Evaluate total systems and software for DPD's advanced computer products. Duties include:

- Develop requirements for new systems.
- 2. Develop performance data using hardware and software measurements techniques and
- 3. Competitive analyses. Particular emphasis is to be in the software analysis area.

Degree in Math or the Sciences. At least 5 years experience in software development for medium to large scale computers. Experience in software measurement and evaluation.

Employees will enjoy excellent salary and top working conditions with a non-defense employer. Full paid life, hospital and medical plan for employees and dependents. Full travel and relocation

To apply, send resume including salary history to the Professional Placement Office at the address below.

#### DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

16575 W. Bernardo Drive San Diego, Calif. 92127

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**ELECTRONICS** 

#### CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Kansas City, NYC, Philadelphia, San Francisco

Iomec, Inc., Customer Engineering provides installation & maintenance of commercial end-user & OEM Products including:

Mini-Computer Systems Disc & mag tape drives Line printers & CRT terminals Data Entry-Communications terminals

If your background includes hands-on experience & formal technical education in one or more of these fields, you may qualify for a position with Iomec Customer Engineering (ICE).

With ICE you will receive formal and hands on training on equipment utilizing the latest technology in disc drives & micro-processors.

If you are looking for a challenging career position with excellent salary, explore the opportunities at ICE where your efforts are rewarded.

#### iomec inc **Digitronics Division**

593 North York Road, Elmhurst, Illinols 60126 (312) 279-1960 TWX 910-254-1492

An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

#### **COMPUTER CENTER PROGRAMMING POSITIONS**

Herbert Lehman College of CUNY seeks two individuals for challenging positions in our applications programming department.

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This position entails interfacing with administrative users as well as doing programming assignments. Knowledge of personnel, budget or accounting systems is helpful. Minimum qualifications are a bachelors degree in any discipline and two years of experience in programming, preferably ANS COBOL in IBM-360 systems. Full benefits package includes five weeks vacation and sixteen paid holidays.

#### JUNIOR PROGRAMMER

This position entails the programming of administrative applications under the supervision of a senior programmer. Minimum qualifications are a bachelors degree in any discipline and one year of experience in data processing. Work experience can be substituted for the degree requirement. Full benefits package includes four weeks vacation and sixteen paid holidays.

Please send resume and salary requirements for the position desired to:

ANTHONY G. PICCIANO

C/O Computer Center

c/o Computer Center
HERBERT LEHMAN COLLEGE
Bedford Park Blvd. West
Bronx, New York 10468
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Wide range of positions available in administrative systems development. Salaries \$800 to \$1500/ month, depending on experience. Large 370 installation OS-MFT/ MVT, with to and HASP/RJE. telecommunication

Strong programming background as well as large system design ex-perience in project team organization desirable. Degree required.

Send resume, including salary history to:

Illinois Dept. Transportation Bur. Computer Science & Info. Rm. 019 Administration Bldg. 2300 S. Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764 An Equal Opportunity Employe

#### TIME SALESMAN--COLORADO

Computer center needs a salesman with experience in selling time on large Systems. CDC 6000 Series experience preferred.

Send Resume To:

KAMAN SCIENCES CORPORATION POST OFFICE BOX 7463 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80933

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

#### **Information Systems Opportunities**

Miles Laboratories, Inc., a multi-divisional, chemical, pharmaceutical and consumer products company, has several excellent opportunities in a growing Management Sciences Department for Systems and Programming Analysts.

Currently, Miles has installed a one million Byte 370/155 with 3330 disc running under OS and HASP-RJE. Presently, development is underway for an on-line IMS tele-processing system.

#### SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING ANALYST

2 years of college and a minimum of 1 year experience in systems and programming on IBM 360 or 370 hardware utilizing COBOL and OS is required.

The applicant should have a general business application experience in the areas of finance, manufacturing, and/or

#### MANUAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

The candidate should have a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, plus 2 years experience in industrial business application as a Manual Systems or Office Procedures Analyst. Assignments will require extensive verbal and written communication with users requesting service at the department, division on a corporate level.

Miles Laboratories, Inc. is located in Elkhart, Indiana, 90 miles from Chicago with easy access to lower Michigan. Our close proximity to South Bend metropolitan area provides many cultural and recreational opportunities. We offer an excellent starting salary plus a superior benefits program, including profit sharing. Relocation expenses paid by the company. Send complete resume including expected salary, in confidence to:

Curtis A. Brown, Senior Placement Representative, Dept. 691-W



MILES LABORATORIES, INC.

ELKHART, INDIANA 46514

An Equal Opportunity Employer

#### VICE PRESIDENT

#### MARKETING TO \$50,000 + SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

This opportunity requires a marketing executive who has successfully developed and executed marketing plans, strategies and total distribution planning in computer systems or peripheral field. Must have experience in heading an "end user" sales organization. Our client is an AMEX listed computer peripheral manufacturer. Their primary product, data entry systems, has such great market acceptance that they are among the most profitable companies in the business.

The executive they seek will enhance the record through organizing their total end user marketing effort both nationally and internally. The challenge is great, and so are the rewards.

In addition to a substantial base salary, there are bonuses and generous equity participation in profit sharing and stock options.

Please write to: Bill Speich, President

ROBERT : EARLE Management Consultants

2062 Business Center Drive, Suite 210 Irvine, California 92664

Foremost is the leading national mobile home and recreational vehicle insurer. Our rapid growth is evident:

Employees
12/71 792
1970
1970
1971
1971
1980.7
11/73 1461
About our EDP group:

12/72 1149
11/73 1461
About our EDP group: 1971 \$128.9
11/73 1461
At present: IBM 360/40 and 370/145, DOS, COBOL, Mohawk off-line batch processing to regions, multi-programming, project team approach, Division V.P. reports to President.
Planned for 1974: IBM 370/145 and 370/158, conversion to V52, ANS COBOL, in-house education department, on-line batch processing, data base manager.

About Grand Rapids:
Our home office is in western Michigan's largest metropolitan area (population is 213,000). Grand Rapids (2-1/2 hr. from Detroit) offers good schools, reasonable housing costs, short commuting distances, year-round recreation, clean air.

About the jobs:

Programmer/Analysts with 1-5 years experience on IBM 360 or 370, DOS or OS, COBOL or ANS COBOL in these applications: 1) Individual life and health 2) Premium entry and policy administration (casualty insurance) 3) Credit insurance, installment loan or mortgage 4) Claims reporting (casualty insurance) 5) Product line profitability evaluation (casualty insurance) 6) Producer profitability evaluation 7) Data base management (with insurance company).

If we sound right for each other send resume or call collect for further information.

C.M. Brown

oremost"

Foremost Insurance Company P.O. Box 2450 Grand Rapids, Mich. 49501 (616) 942-3236

An Equal Opportunity Employer

#### **PROGRAMMERS**

#### STABILITY ... OR GROWTH?

It's a hard choice . . . but WE offer BOTH!

GTE/IS, a wholly owned corporate subsidiary of General Telephone Electronics, responsible for the design and manufacture of mini computers for business and commercial uses, has openings in several areas of programming. These are ground floor openings, with real potential . . . many can lead to management or supervisory positions in the near future.

GTE/IS' new facility in Anaheim is centrally located for housing, schools and recreation. Surrounded by open fields and orange groves, yet only 30 minutes from downtown Los

We offer a very positive working atmosphere and a competitive benefits program.

#### SR. DEVELOPMENT **PROGRAMMERS**

Experience in development of Mini Computer software systems

- Operating Systems
- Communications Systems
- Language Processor
- Key/Disk Systems

#### SR. PROGRAMMERS

Experience in IBM communications software

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

Experience with

- Mini Computer Software Systems
- Operating Systems
- Communications Systems
- Language Processors

Send resume or brief letter. START AS SOON AS JANUARY '74

#### GTE/IS GENERAL TELEPHONE ELECTRONICS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

5300 East La Palma Ave. Anaheim, Cal. 92807

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

BUY SELL SWAP

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

#### COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Senior College in The City University of New York seeks Director with experience in academic environment to develop expanding Computer Center. Salary negotiable.

CW Box 4006 797 Washington St Newton, Mass. 02160

#### SOFTWARE **TECHNICAL WRITER**

Data processing affiliate of major Southern New England bank needs experienced technical writer to maintain and update its computer documentation library. Interesting job in varied service bureau environment. (Previous programming experience desirable.) Good working conditions, fringe benefits. Area offers excellent beaches, sailing, fishing, mild winters. Please send reply, including salary history and requirements, to:

Mr. Wood Information Sciences, Inc. P.O. Box 1329 Annex Station Providence, R.I. 02901

#### SENIOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Paris, France OS-VS2 Experience

Permanent position in Paris with leading French software engineer-ing firm. Minimum 3 years soft-ware systems experience. French language capability. Positions also available in SESA's U.S. sub-sidiary to programmers with tele-communication experience.

SESA Inc. 84 State Street Boston, Mass. 02109 742-6620

#### Customer Service Engineers

I have openings for over (100) "C.E." These positions are available in the major cities throughout the U.S. and Canada. Customer Engineers with experience on small or large scale

years of experience.

Jr, CE ... to \$1100 mt.
CE ... to \$1300 mt.
Sr. CE ... to \$1500 mt.
Tech Spec. ... to \$Plus mt.
Field Mgrs ... Sal Neg. mt.
Systems Analyst ... to \$1500 mt.
Salesmen ... Sal. Plus



AND ASSOCIATES 5724 W. Diversey Av. Chicago, III. 60639 (312) 622-7711

#### Buy Sell Swap

#### 1401

Two Complete Systems 12K - 16K With 729-2 Tape Drives CMI Corporation 16225 E. Warren Ave. Detroit, Michigan 48224 (313) 889-0440

CMI Company 408 Bartlet Building 76 University Ave. W. Windsor, Ontario N9A 5N7 (519) 258-8910

#### FOR SALE OR LEASE

024-\$350; 026-\$1300; 056-\$250; 077-\$550; 082-\$900; 083-\$2600; 085-\$1500; 088-\$44000; 402-\$1300; 514-\$1250; 519-\$1500; 548-\$2300; 552-\$1400; 557-\$3700; 602-\$400; 2311 (1) \$4000; 729(5)-\$2500; 729(6)-\$2500; 1448-\$1000; 1401 system-\$14,000.

#### THOMAS COMPUTER CORP.

600 N. McClurg Court Suite 3807 Chicago, III. 60611 (312) 944-1401

#### 360/20

Low Cost - Card System C - 3 Ready to Ship

CMI Corporation 16225 E. Warren Ave. Detroit, Michigan 48224 (313) 889-0440

CMI Company 408 Bartlet Building 76 University Ave, W. Windsor, Ontario N9A 5N7 (519) 258-8910

#### FOR SALE

IBM Core, 128K, 360/40 IBM 2314-1, 9 Spindle IBM 2313-A1, 4 Spindle IBM 2314-A1, Storage Control

Call or write McI Davidson or Ken Bell for details:

COMPUTER CENTER
WESTERN WASHINGTON
STATE COLLEGE
Bellington, Washington 98225
Phone: (206) 676-3360

SALE

N.C.R. 500 Computer System
Includes: Processor with expanded memory
(2) card readers @ 100 CPM each
(1) card punch @ 100 CPM
(1) line printer @ 125 LPM
(1) magnetic ledger console with continuous forms feeder
(1) sorter @ 1000 CPM
Under continuous NCR maintenance since 1968. Exceptionally clean and reliable. F.O.B. Muskegon, Michigan
Contact: Mr. Dick Voss
The Nugent Sand Co., Inc.
2875 Lincoln St., P.O. Box 506
Muskegon, Michigan 49443
Telephone: (616) 755-1681

#### FOR SALE

Honeywell 200 System IBM 1130 System Calcomp Model 718 Flatbed Plotter XDS Sigma 5 System

Bob Roe Romelan Industries Suite 318/Bank of America Bldg. 12 South First Street San Jose, California 95113 (408)248-7282

#### Tape Drives

`729*'* 

All Models Twenty (20) drives to lease or sell. Any offer considered.

Thomas Computer Corp.
600 N. McClurg Court, Suite 3807 Chicago, III. 60611 (312) 944-1401

#### FOR IMMEDIATE LEASE

360/65

ONE YEAR TWO CHANNELS 256K(Plus) 1052

> For Details Call Or Write:

Mr. W. Buchwald Aldens, Inc. 5000 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago, III. 60607 (312) 854-3994

#### WANTED IMMEDIATELY

#### Honeywell

1100-A

Computer Sales, Inc. P.O. Box 1069 Edmond, Oklahoma 73034 (405) 348-0263 **Bill Roselius** 

#### **MAGNETIC TAPE**

800 BPI

Scotch

recertiuncertified fied 2400 \$6.00 \$3.50 1200 5.00 3.00 thickline thinline IBM Memorex released from

1600 BPI

GEOPHYSICAL Archives not work tapes (713) 772-5557 C.A.R.D. 7575 Bellaire Blvd. Houston, Texas 77036

#### WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs E6000 E6494 CPU A595 Reader A988 printer A505 149 Keypunch Also L2000, 026, 083

> George Ahmuty Allis & George, Inc. 101 Wendy Lane Westport, Ct. 06880 (203) 227-8534

#### **BUY SELL RECONDITION**

#### TELETYPE

Machines **Expert Modem &** Coupler Repair

Call or Write A.D.M. Communications 1265 Simpson Way Escondido, Calif. 9 2025 (714) 747-0374

NEED URGENTLY
WILL PAY TOP
CASH PRICES FOR:
IBM 1440 Computer - IBM
1443 Printer and Data Communications Terminal 3780
EBCD Transmission Code
w/additional Positions 144
NCR Scanner 429-739
IBM 088 Model 1 (Transistorized)
IBM Data Converter 3700 &
3701

18M Data Const. 3701 PHONE COLLECT: (313) 584-9794 or 584-6420 MICHIGAN SYSTEMS RESEARCH CO. 6661 Schaefer Dearborn, Mich. 48126

#### 360/65

For Sale

768K CPU, 1052, LCS adapte 2-2365's, (512K storage) 2 Selector channels Multiplexor with 2 subchannels Avail. Sept. 1974 CW Box 4007 797 Washington St. Newton, Mass. 02160

#### FOR SALE

IBM 1401 CPU, Mod C3

under maintenance Middle Atlantic Development Corp. 1535 E. North Ave. Baltimore, Md. 21213 (301) 752-6653

#### G. E. 400's

#### WANTED

Either full systems, individual components or parts. Systems do not have to qualify for maintenance. MRS 200 Document Handlers needed immediately. Call (405) 528-0576.

#### FOR SALE

2321 Data Cell 2841 Ctl. Unit 25 Cells Call or Write:

Roy A. Costley P.O. Box 1 Columbia, S.C. 29202 (803) 256-2301

#### **FOR SALE**

#### PDP-11

12K-Diablo Disks 132 Col Bright Printer ASR 33

Write for more details:

Middlesex Bank, N.A. c/o R.L. Gibbons 7 New England Executive Park Burlington, Mass. 01803

#### MOHAWK KEY TAPES

**FOR SALE** 

(4) Type 1104's with adding machine excellent condition

If you need More key tapes

Or — You are planning to install key tapes —

Less than half price and Less than 1 years rental contact:

W.D. Marshall Insterstate Brands Corp. 12 E. Armour Blvd. Kansas City, Mo. 64111 (816) 561-6600

#### **FOR SALE** UNIT RECORD

**READY TO GO** On IBM M/C Refurbished

2-514 MdIs 3-548s 2-552s 403 A1 w/CAD unit

AVAIL SPRING '74 H-200 16K 4-tape System AND AVAIL NOW 2-1401 16K Tape System Refurbished-Delivered and Installed - All At One Low Price

1620 60K SYSTEM AVAIL NOW CHEAP! CHEAP!

ACS Equipment Corporation 8928 Spring Branch Drive Houston, Tx 77055 (713] 461-1333

#### 360 SELL 37 \* LEASE/SUBLEASE \*

MOST 360 MODELS

1403-2

2821-1 2821-2 2540-1 2501-B2 1442-N2

Disk 2314-A1

Printers — Readers — Punches 1403-N1 **Printers** Printer Controller Controller Reader/Punch 1000 CPM Reader 160 CPS Punch

> 4-6-8 Spindles Controller Disk

2841-1 (4) 2311 Tapes 2404-3 2402-3 2401-3 Control & 90KB Drive Two 90KB Drives 90KB Drive Control & 60KB Drive 2401-3 2403-2 2401-2 2404-1 2402-1 2401-1 2415-5

Control & 60KB Drives
-60 KB Drives
Control & 30KB Drives
Two 30KB Drives
30KB Drives
Control 1600
BPI Drives
90KB MAI Drives
Controller
Tape Drives (7)2403(8) 3420-5 Misc. 2701-1

Sync Data Adapter Feature # 7690

#### **LUNCEFORO & ASSOCIATES**

Valley View Bank Bldg. Overland Park, Kan. 66212 (913) 381-7272

#### WANTED TO BUY

2804-2 (3236, 7128) 2401-5 (7160) 1403-N1 (8640) 2821-1 (3615, 8637) 2540-1, 2820-1, 2301-1, 047

State price terms and availability. Principals Only

CW Box 4009 797 Washington St. Newton, Mass. 02160

#### AVAILABLE NOW

AT A LOW PRICE 1 MILLION BYTES IBM CORE

CALL:

# Robert Bardagy at (203) 661-4200 RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

537 Steamboat Road Greenwich, Ct. 06830

#### IBM 360/30 SYSTEM

Available Jan. 1974 2 year lease \$3,375 plus maintenance

65K with all features plus 1051, 1052, 2540, 2821, 1403-N1. Owner will pay shipping, installation and in-surance. Disks and tapes also available.

CW Box 3980 797 Washington St. Newton, Mass. 02160

#### CONTROL DATA CDC 3300 MASTER SYSTEM

Ideal for Educational Institutions — Hospitals — Scientific environments — with Business Data Processing.

#### CDC Peripherals **Additional Memory**

Short term lease or sale on extremely Attractive Terms. Guaranteed Trade In or Upgrade to IBM 370 System.

#### Computer Systems Computer ayata

141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109 (617) 482-4671

BUY SELL SWAP

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

BUY SELL SWAP

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

For lease by owner

360/40 G or GF

Floating point. Direct Control. Decimal Arithmetic. Two Selector channels. Storage protect. With or without I/O set and peripherals.

Available Jan. 1974 EDP RESOURCES INC. One North Broadway White Plains, N.Y. 10601 (914) 428-3804

FOR SALE OR LEASE IBM 1401 SYSTEMS

#### FOR SALE

**16 IBM** 3420 Tape Drives 2 IBM

3803 Controllers 82% **CW Box 4004** 

797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160

FOR SALE System 360/25 Available April - \$135,000.00 Has, 4590, 4598, 4595, 5248, 4442, 5895, 1403-2, 2540-1, 1052-7, 2-2311. 24K. Will consider Lease

FOR SALE System 370/125 Available June - \$414,480.000 Has, 4101, 4102, 4457, 4505, 4662, 4667, 4668, 4680, 4685, 1403-N1, 1416, 3504-A2, 3333-1, 3525-P1, 96K. No Lease.

WANTED System 360/50 for February Delivery, with 1403-N1, 2540-1, 3-2311, 512K and all under maintenance and under \$500,000.00.

WANTED System 370/135 for June Delivery, with 1403-N1 2540-1, 144K, under maintenance and under \$500,000.00.

DATA/WARES, INC.
Suite 111, Huron Bldg.
Kansas City, Kansas, 66101 (913) 281-3233

UNTIL YOU FIND OUT WHY LEASING FROM THE FULL-SERVICE COMPANY IS DIFFERENT.

> NOW AVAILABLE: 360/40 360/50

CALL STEVE ELIAS AT (213) 678-0311

CSC COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION 650 N SEPULVEDA BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES, CALIFDRNIA 90245

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

IBM-Compatible Disk Systems

2314-TYPE

Controller and Four Spindles \$985/month Purchase: \$28,000 Larger configurations available Sorbus Maintenance

TBI Equipment Div.
Time Brokers, Inc.
500 Executive Blvd.
Elmsford, N. Y. 10523
(914) 592-4065

Boston Chicago, Elmsford, N.Y. Los Angales Naw York City, and Washington D.C.

DISK PACKS & CARTRIDGES CRI DOES IT ALL LEASE.SALE. REFURBISH

All Services Guaranteed to YOUR Standards. CRI has been leasing and refurbishing disk packs for over 6 years to thousands of

Call (216) 267-6400 and learn why you get so much more at CRI

# with or without Tape Drives & Disks Savings in thousands

D.P. Equipment

Marketing Corp.

260 W. Broadway, N.Y. N.Y.
CALL (212) 925-7737 Ext. 1

# BUY...SELL..LEASE IBM 360/370



In the West: 8105 Edgewater Dr., Oakland, CA
COMPUTER 94621, (415) 638-9005.
EXCHANGE In the East: 11 Grace Ave.,
Great Neck, NY, 11021: INC. Great Neck, N.Y. 11021, (516). 466-6500.

#### **BEFORE** YOU BUY

WANTED All 370's 360/65's and 360/50's



#### BEFORE YOU SELL

GO GREYHOUND

D FOR SALE 360/30, 360/40, and 360/50, Special — 2501-B2, 1443-N1 1012-1-Tape Punch Immediate Delivery

A member of the Coputer lessors Association Im Director — Equipment Sales Greyhound Computer Corporation

nix, Arizona 85077 Phone (602) 248-5972

# Randolph... your neighborhood computer leasing company.

With offices in thirteen cities, Randolph backs up their IBM S/360 and IBM S/370 leases promptly with unique customer support services. For details, call Randolph. your neighborhood computer leasing company.

Northeast: 537 Steamboat Road Greenwich, CT 06830 (203) 661-4200 (212) 931-1177

100 Federal St. Boston, MA 02110 (617) 434-4043 621 Country Club Road Avon, CT 06001 (203) 673-0435 20 Cornell Place Englishtown, NJ 07726 (201) 446-6300

Mideast: 6110 Executive Blvd. Rockville, MD 20852 (301) 770-6266

Southeast: 1800 Peachtree Center 230 Peachtree St. NW Atlanta, GA 30303 (404) 688-6932

Midwest: 8050 Hosbrook Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45236 (513) 793-6060 625 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 787-4224

Southwest: 1545 W Mockingbird Lane Dallas, TX 75235 (214) 637-3680 6440 Hillcroft, Suite 108 Houston, TX 77036 (713) 666-9464

West:
One Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 680-9195
525 University Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94301
(415) 327-2780 530 "B" Street San Diego, CA 92101 (714) 232-6401

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

RCC Division of Firstbank Financial Corporation
A subsidiary of the First National Bank of Boston

#### Who took all the gamble out of buying & selling used computers?



**COMDI/CO** 

Biggest dealer in the world. The one whose yearly earnings climbed from \$14,000 to over \$1 million in 4 years.

We're the one who grew 225% a year since we started in business. We're the one DP managers trust and investors look to as the industry leader. Why? We're a dealer, not a leasing company. Over 90% of our business is buying, selling, trading. We're the one who'll sell you a pre-owned IBM computer at 40% less and guarantee to buy it back later. The one who's never had to back out of a single commitment or deliv-

ery date because of the multimillion dollar inventory we maintain. The one source who arranges transportation, insurance, installation as well. You might say we're a good invest-ment any way you look at it. Specially if you look at our tellall annual report. Want a copy? Write us. For instant action call collect: 312-297-3640 (TWX 910-233-2478) Comdisco, Inc., 2200 East Devon Avenue, Des Plaines, Illinois 60018.

#### Immediately Available from Comdisco:

SALE OR LEASE: 360/40 - 384K all IBM core · All increments of IBM 360/40 CORE • 360/50-256K • 360/65 • 370/155 • WANTED TO PURCHASE: 370/145 • 370/155 • 370/165 • 2314-1 • 2311-1 · 2501-B1 · WILL TRADE: 370/155 for 370/145 or 360/65 · 360/40 for 360/30 · 360/50 for 360/XX · 360/65 for 360/XX.



**BUY SELL SWAP** 

BUY SELL SWAP

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

#### **BUY SELL LEASE**

370/145 360/50

370/155 1620

729's

3360 M 5 Core for 370/165 & M3 for 370/155 Systems and Components

220 HARVEST AVE. STATEN IS., N.Y. 10310 (212) 273-3636

#### IBM 729

Magnetic Tape Units Models II, IV, V and VI

#### IBM 1401 SYSTEMS

Configured to Your Requirements Card, Tape, and Disk

#### IBM 1403 PRINTERS

For Sale or Lease Immediate Deliver

THE HALSEY CORPORATION

1367 Central Avenue
Middletwon, Ohio 45042
(513) 424-1697
Member — Computer Dealers Assoc.

#### BURROUGHS L SERIES

TC 500, A149, A150 NCR 31, 32, 41, 42 481-482

FRIDEN Computypers and Flexowriters
IBM 735 I/O Terminals

**Call Stuart Rubenstein** I.O.A. Data Corp.

383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003 (212) 673-9300

#### OPEN TO BUY MINIS

DEC-HONEYWELL Data General HP-SEL-IBM Varian Interdata

Available Cash Large Lots Preferred

[617]261-1100

#### AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP.

Box 68, Kenmore Sta Boston, Mass. 02215 TWX: 710-321-6388

member
COMPUTER DEALERS
ASSOCIATION

#### For Sale

Friden Computypers, Model 5015, with auxiliary punched tape output. All machines under maintenance.

> Best offer. Phone collect: (318) 424-7715 Mr. Ted R. Craig Shreveport, Louisiana

#### SACRIFICE SALE

077-\$200, 602A-\$95 024-\$200 plus panels wires and miscellaneous **ALSO** UNIVAC 1004/1005 **Systems and Spare Parts** 

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES 1814 So. Main St South Bend, In. (219) 288-1431

marketplace

BRANCH OFFICE 222 E. Wisconsin Ave Lake Forest, III, 60045 (312) 295-2030



BRANCH OFFICE: 3031 Tisch Way Executive Suite 13

COMPUTER INDUSTRIES

3570 AMERICAN DRIVE • ATLANTA GEORGIA 30341 • 404/451-1895

#### ouu-lease-sell 370 & 360 EQUIPMENT

Branch Offices:
HARTFORD, CONN.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
WASHINGTON, D.C.



**CIS PRESENTS ECONOMY** IN IBM HARDWARE, and backs it up with an established reputation for service, dependability and a penchant for detail. No loose ends, Personal contact with experience gathered in the field combine to bring you maximum economy and razor sharp performance. Talk to a CIS man now. You know he'll deliver!

Contact: B.J. Mahoney D.R. Tebo J.L. Delaney

MIDTOWN PLAZA, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210 (315) 474-5776

# 360 \* SELL \* 37

\* LEASE/SUBLEASE \* FOR SALE

2980

Savings & Loan Terminals 2980-4's Teller Stations 2980-2's ADM. Stations 2972-8's Control Unit 2971-3's Remote CTL units Data Pumps

**LUNCEFORD & ASSOCIATES** Valley View Bank Bldg. Overland Park, Kan. 66212 (913) 381-7272

> FOR SALE OR LEASE **IBM 1410 COMPLETE TAPE** AND **DISK SYSTEM BARGAIN PRICED**

D.P. Equipment Marketing Corp. 260 W. Broadway, N.Y. N.Y. CALL (212) 925-7737 Ext. 1

#### FOR SALE

#### 360/30 SYSTEM

2030 (32K) 1403-2 2540

2415-1 2415-1 (3) MAI 2301 Disks Contact: Mr. L. Kibby Data Documents Inc. 4205 S. 96 Street Omaha, Neb. 68127 (402) 339-0900

#### FOR SALE OR LEASE

360/30 COMPLETE SYSTEM



Computers, Inc. Corporate

420-Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1200

#### For lease by owner 360/30 F or F

Available immediately with any features. I/O set and peripherals also available

EDP RESOURCES INC. One North Broadway White Plains, N.Y. 10601 (914) 428-3804

#### **NEED OVER 100 UNITS** URGENTLY FOR EXPORT TOP CASH PAID

For your IBM 029, 129 & 026 keypunches, 059 verifiers, interpreters, 188 collators and card

Referral fees paid - immediate or future release dates acceptable. Will pick up anywhere. Phone collect: (313) 584-4300.

MICHIGAN SYSTEMS RESEARCH COMPANY 6661 Schaefer Dearborn, Michigan 48126

**HONEYWELL-125** 

#### COMPLETE SYSTEM

FOR SALE OR SUBLEASE

FOR INFORMATION

CONTACT

M.F. LARDNER (516) 549-6062

#### SPECIALISTS IN **UNIVAC &** HONEYWELL SALE & LEASE

• H-

225, 235, 415's, 405 120, 200, 1250, 2200 360/370's 9300, 1108, 1004's, 1005's, DLT's, 70/46 • IBM — • UNIVAC —

Wanted: Univac, Honeywell, GE Systems & Peripherals

CONTACT: Gary Johnston, Lee Johnston or Larry Donat Free Appraisal

merican Computer Exchange 29525 Chagrin Blvd. Pepper Pike, Ohio 44122 (216) 464-3881

dearborn

computer leasin

A business relationship you can't afford to be without . .

- Lease Terms to Fit Your Needs Field Engineering Support
- Systems Engineering Support Well Trained Marketing Staff
  - Buy and Sell-360s Subleasing
  - Member, Computer Lessors Association

Dearborn Computer Leasing Corporation
a subsidiary of Dearborn-Storm
4849 North Scott Street / Schiller Park, Illinois 60176 Area 312 / 671-4410

BUY

We Need: 1419 I 370/145 II

SELL LEASE

FOR BETTER VALUE LOOK TO:

360/40 All Models

As a package: 8-2401 V 2-2803 II

Available:

cac

COMPUTER ACQUISITIONS COMPANY
P.O. Box 80572 Atlanta, Ga. 30341 (404) 458-4425
Strathmore Office Bldg. Highway 34
Matawan, N.J. 07747 (201) 566-8924

#### 1401 SIMULATOR "SIM 14" (E) NOW AVAILABLE FOR 360-50-65

**USERS** 

- EXECUTES UNDER BOTH OOS & OS
   SUPPORTS 1401 UNIT RECORD, TAPE AND DISC DEVICES
- JCL AND FILE COMPATIBLE WITH CS30-40
  SELF RELOCATING FOR MULTIPLE PARTITION EXECUTION

- TAKE ADVANTAGE OF 360-50-65 LEASE PRICES WITHOUT HAVING TO REPROGRAM ANY 1401 PROGRAMS

DEARBORN COMPUTER LEASING CORPORATION
Subsidiary of Dearborn-Storm Corporation
4849 No. SCOTT, SCHILLER PARK, ILLINOIS 60176 312 671-44 312 671-4410

# FOR SALE

SPECTRA 70/35

#### 9300 TAPE SYSTEM

1004-11 & 1005-111 Tape Upper/Lower Case

9200 CARD SYSTEMS SALE OR RENT

617-261-1100

3330-1, 3830-1 Disk 2311/2841 Disk & Control 2401-5 Tapes, (Dual Density) System 3 BI/SYNCH Feature 7094 CPU FREE

IMMEDIATE

IBM

360/40&50 CPUs

3360-1,3,5 CORE

360/30 CPU

1410 System

32K CPU, CARD I/O, (3) DISK DRIVES and 1100 LPM Printer

DELIVERY

273 Disks

204B-9 Tapes

222-6 Printers

HONEYWELL

1200 CPU (81K)

200 16K, 4 Tape \$39,500 120 8K, 3 Tape \$34,500

115-2 SYSTEM \$85,000

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION P.O. Box 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215 TWX: 710-3 member COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

# UNIVAC

Tape/Disk System

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

BUY SELL SWAP

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

FOR SALE Univac 9300 Honeywell 120 2314-1 IBM compatible CDC 601 Tape & Control

WANTED
Univac VIC 9 Tr. Servo
CDC 3200 CPU
Attractive listing brokerage and
principal transaction services.

#### GIBBS

Enterprises Inc. Box "A" Hingham, Ma. 02043 Robert Gibbs 617-749-7691

#### FOR SALE Honeywell 200

16K 4-Tape

Immediate Delivery. Very Reasonable

Honeywell ICM 40 Memory 16K UNIT RECORD SERVICE

84 Cummings Park Woburn, Mass. Call (617) 935-6340

...in a hurry!

around memory overhents. (213) 391-0535

BURTON MAGNEKOTE 11334 Playa Street, Culver City, CA 90230

Come to Burton for it all

#### CDC USERS

You can acquire series 3000 main-frames and peripherals at low cost now to upgrade or expand present systems. Total systems or separate CPUs, memories, channels, discs and tapes are available. Should you wish to dispose of present equipment we offer at-tractive brokerage and dealer serv-ices. Our team has 25 years of cumulative experience in com-puter marketing to serve the com-puter user.

For Sale CDC 3300-Features CDC 854 Discs CDS 607 Tapes CDC 604 Tapes CDC 512 Printers

Wanted CDC 3200 CPU CDC 841 Discs CDC 608 Tapes CDC 863 Drums

#### GIBBS

Enterprises, Inc. Box "A" Hingham, Mass. 02043 Robert Gibbs 617-749-7691

#### FOR LEASE 360/50(APRIL1974) \$6,000 MONTH

14 Mo. Minimum Lease

- 256K 2 Sel. Channels 1052

J.F. Hughes
Time Sharing Resources, Inc.
777 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11022
(516) 487-0101

# FOR SALE RARELY-OFFERED 1440-16K

TAPE - DI • 7335 II - DISK

- 1403 II
- 1412 |

**AVAILABLE NOW** ACS Equipment Corporation 8928 Spring Branch Drive Houston, Tx 77055 (713) 461-1333

#### 1401

For Sale

IBM 1401/F16 with 1406/3 Storage; 1402/1 Card Read Punch; 1403/2 Printer; 2 1405/2 Disk Storage; 1407/1 Console Inquiry Station and 4 729/5 Magnetic Tape Units. Available about February 1, 1974.

CW Box 4003 797 Washington St Newton, Mass. 02160

#### SALE/LEASE

360/20's

D2-16K, 1442-5, 2501 A-1 1403-2, D2-16K, 2203 A1, 2560 A1, (2) 2311-11, 2415-1

#### SPECIAL SALE

360/30's, 40's, 50's, with I/O sets. 3360-3 core units, 370-145's, 155's, 1401 C3, 1402-1, 1403-2

#### WE WANT TO BUY

All model 360/20's, 360/30's 40's, 50's, and 65's. 370's and System 3's. All peripherals and unit record equipment.

360/370 & SYSTEM 3

FINANCING AVAILABLE

PHILADELPHIA (215) 568-6620

505 Northern Blvd. Great Neck, N.Y. 11021



#### data sales co. BUY · SELL · LEASE

IBM 360/370 **SYSTEM 3 MEMORY** 

> Call or Write 13200 Penn. Ave. So. Burnsville, Minn. 55337 (612) 890-8838

# FOR SALE

System or Equipments System Price (Less tapes) is \$15,000 call or write

Larry Harris STAR-TEK INDUSTRIES

4200 Glenarbor, N.W. Albuquerque, N.M. 87107

#### buy · sell · lease · trade

360/370

dataserVequipment inc.

Call Collect ..... 612–546-4422
Or Write 400 Shelard Plaza, Suite 415

Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

#### FOR SALE OR LEASE **REASONABLY PRICED**

UNIVAC 1108/65K CORE

AVAILABLE WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPH-ERALS, INCLUDING VIII C TAPE DRIVES, 432 DRUMS, PRINTER, AND NECESSARY CONTROLLERS.

> CW Box 3997 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160

For Lease 370/135 360/65 360/50 360/40 360/30 Honeywell 200

Charles Dieges Steve Zaleskie (212) 956-2858 (212)956-4170

Talcott Computer Leasing Division of James Talcott Inc. 1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, N. Y. 10019.

Member-Computer Lessors Association

#### RUSSAHAHASE 360/20 360 370 30/40/50 145/155 ECONOCOM

Rotating memories due for overhaul?

Division of Cook Industries, Inc. 2185 Democrat Road - P.O. Box 16902 Memphis, Tennessee 38116 901-396-8890 or 901-396-8600

#### Here's the word from ITEL about buying or selling a used IBM 370.

If you're buying, ITEL can provide the exact configuration you want—when you want it. (And we won't just quote you a price. We'll quote you a serial number, too.) If you're selling, we're ready with cash. Either way, call the Computer Sales Corporation at ITEL.



One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, Calif. 94111 (415) 983-0000

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

BUY SELL SWAP

**BUY SELL SWAP** 

TIME FOR SALE

#### SALE OR LEASE

360 Systems, 1401 Systems 2400 Tape Drives, 2311 Disk Drives 1620 Systems, 029, 206, 059 All Types Unit Record Equip. Incl. 082, 083, 402, 407, 514, 519, 557

#### EQUIP. WANTED

360 Systems, 1401 Systems Tape Drives All Types Of Card Equipment 029, 059, 026

#### SPECIAL SALE

1620 Disk Sys. 1401-8K 1443 Printer 729-Tapes 2311 Disk Drives

- DPA with offices in most major cities now offers IBM equipment complete-ly reconditioned prior to shipment.
   Member Computer Lessors Assn.
   Call or Write

DPA Inc. 2636 Farrington St., Dallas, Texas 75107 (214) 637-0950

#### BUY • SELL • LEASE 360/370 IBM

370/155J or JI available, with or without IBM Core; Sale or Lease.

3360-3 and 3360-5 available.

360/65 with any number of core boxes and selector channels available now.



IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.

467 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632 (201) 871-4200

TWX (710) 991-9677

#### FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 360/50

MODEL G 128K SER, 12072

- 3 SELECTOR CHANNELS
   1052 ADAPTER
   1052 CONSOLE TYPEWRITER

IBM 360/50

MODEL HG 384K SER, 12091

- 3 SELECTOR CHANNELS
- 1052 ADAPTER

IBM 2803

TAPE CONTROLLER SER. 31801

- FOUR 2401 2 TAPE UNITS
- ALL FOUIPMENT USED. \* AVAILABLE AFTER DECEMBER 1, 1973. • FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, CONTACT L. W. KINDERMAN, DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC., DRESSER COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION, PITTSBURGH, PA., 15220 \* TELEPHONE (412) 921-7100

#### FOR LEASE OR SALE

2401-2-9 Track with features 360-20-8K System

2560 2203 2501

Available Mar. 74

1316-DISK PACKS-\$20.00 2315-DISK PACKS-\$35.00 2316-DISK PACKS-\$75.00

Lease - \$4.00 Month Lease - \$5.00 Month Lease - \$7.50 Month

#### WANTED

360 Systems I/O Sets 029-B22 029-C22

All Types of Card Equipment 1401 Systems **Tapes & Controllers** 

#### DATA AUTOMATION SERVICES, INC.

7790 N.W. 7th Ave. Miami, Fla. 33150 305-693-3912

318 W. 28th St. Los Angeles, Ca. 90007 213-747-0587

#### For Sale 2 - Univac 1050 III's

System A

Available December 31, 1973 III Processor/Console VI-C Tape Drives (6) Printer 24K Memory

#### System - B

Available January 31, 1974 111

Processor/Console/Typewriter
VI-C
Tape Drives (4) with Synchronizer
90 Column-Reader & Punch
Printer 24K Memory

Contact: Mr. A. Panariello General Development Corporation 1111 South Bayshore Drive Miami, Fla. 33131 (305) 350-1211

WE PURCHASE 360/20/30 WE LEASE & SELL 360/20/30

THIS WEEK SPECIALS:

360/20 Bi-Synch

#### For Sale

029, 059, 083, 084, 026, 557 All 360/20 Systems

#### SIMPLICITY COMPUTER COMP.

257 W. 39th Street New York, N.Y. 10018 (212) 695-3010

#### Lease Buy Sell

DEAL WITH PROFESSIONALS IN PLACEMENT OF PRE-OWNED EQUIPMENT

360 "The Nations Largest Wholesale

**COMPUTER** 

WHOLESALE CORP.
Suite 441-447
National Bank of Commerce
New Orleans, La. 70112
(504) 581-7741

Before You Buy -Lease Sell - 360 • 370 • 1401 • IBM Unit Record Equip.

#### **COMPUTER CLEARING CORPORATION**

2600 Arroyo, Suite 124 Dallas, Texas 75219 Dallas, (214) 528-5087 Chicago, (312) 642-5103
"We guarantee delivery at
a fair market price."

— George Jachimiec, President

#### FOR SALE

1460 12K 1447 Console 1403-3 1100 line per minute printer 729-5 tape drive and 1402-3

card read punch. Spooling utility program to handle I/O for any 360. Under IBM maintenance. Available Immediately.

CW Box 4010 797 Washington Street Newton, Mass. 02160

#### **Current Inventory**

All this Unit Record Equipment in stock and ready to ship at money sav-ing sale or lease prices.

SALE

RARELY OFFERED O46, 047, 029, 059, 407, A3, 548, 557, 087, 088

MARK SENSE 519 OTHER FINE MODELS 024, 026, 056, 077, 085, 402, 403, 407, 514, 519, 523, 552, 602, 604, 521, 826

••• D.P. Equipment ••• Marketing Corp. 260 W. Broadway, N.Y. N.Y. (212) 925-7737 Ext. 1

# PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER DEALERS IN THE WEST



SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC. 3930 E. CAMELBACK ROAD . SUITE 202 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85018 Robert R. Russell (602) 956-8470 John Detrick (714) 558-9501

#### WANTED

TELETYPE® EQUIPMENT

New • Used • Parts

- ALSO Terminals • Peripherals

 Data Terminals Mini-Computers

Contact us for data terminal sales, service, supplies and rentals.

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.

11300 Hartland St. N. Hollywood, Calif. 91605 213-769-6772 TWX 910-499-2675



#### WANTED

3345-2 370/145 Core Memory 3046 **Power Unit** 3360-5 Core Memory

> Call or Write Leasing Dynamics, Inc. 3101 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 44115 (216) 687-0100

# Time

# for Sale

**PUERTO RICO** 

#### N PUERTO RICO I.B.M. 360-30

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE FOR SALE
65K Rel. 2G
2 Tapes 800 B P I
3 Discs 2314
2540 with 51 col. Read
1403 1100 L P M
ALSO: COMPLETE LINE
OF COMPUTER SERVICES
C.C.C. 765-1550
Midtown Bid. Hato Rey

#### **NEW YORK**

Thomas National, Inc.

1775 Broadway, N.Y.C.

#### 370/145 DATACENTER

OS-VS - HASP RJE Turnkey Responsibilities **DOS** Emulation 3330's and 2314's Systems and Programming Support

**Data Entry Services** Convenient Midtown Location Open 24 Hours Per Day Call (212) 765-8500

#### **NEW YORK**

# I.B.M. - 360-30

All Shifts 65K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 3-2311, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility From \$35.00/Hour

Restaurant Associates Ind. 1540 Broadway bet. 45 & 46th St. New York, New York 10036 Contact:

Al Palmo at (212) 974-4965 Elliott Musikoff at (212) 974-4967

#### WE ARE BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

IN THE NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY METROPOLITAN AREA.
Computer Reserves, Inc.
Reserved Computer
Time, Inc.
(212) 541-8180

IBM 360/30 64K DOS Release 26 4-2405 Tapes (800/1600) 4-2311 Disk Drives

All Shifts and Weekend Blocks Available

For further information call 914-358-2300 Extension 50 Presidential Data Centers Nyack, New York 10960

#### **CALIFORNIA**

#### WANTED

155 CPU TIME throughout 1974

ANY LOCALE

call Reg Orth

(415) 329-5660

COMPUTERISTIC 5 SUBSIDIARY OF

#### UNIROYAL

COMPUTER TIME COMPUTER TIME
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
1BM 360/40 — 256K
4 Dual Density Tape Drives
2314-2 — 1403-N1 2540
Prime Time or Evenings
Stand-Alone or Partition Time
using GRASP
Call Jim Christner or Bob Kay
(714) 557-5612 or 557-5798
Santa Ana, Calif.

#### MICHIGAN

OMPUTERISTIC 5



COMPUTER TIME

USE OUR NEW IBM 370/158
TO IMPROVE YOUR JOB TURN
AROUND USING HASP OR TSO

Remote Network Serving All
Ferminal Types . . Also Available

IBM 360/50 and 360/65

OS-MVT and DOS

Call Ed Case or Jim Mishko

(313) 336-3700

Allen Park, Michigan

**AUTOCODER & SPS** 

**TRANSLATED** 

**AUTOMATICALLY** 

to BAL & PL/1

THE TOTALTERN SYSTEM

... The most economical, practical and quickest method of converting to the 3rd and 4th generation.

3 SERVICES OFFERED:

1. 1400 Object to clean source de-compilation
 1400 Clean source to BAL transla-

Contact: W. Small, President

**ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE** 

COMPUTERIZED

Automatic Cash
Multi-divisional
Cash forecasting
Deduction notices
Unearned discount

Features

tion 1400 Clean source to PL/1 trans-lation

CPU MANAGEMENT ADVISORY CORP. 853 Broadway, N.Y. 10003 (212) 777-7722

#### MICHIGAN

#### remote computer processing

- application programs available for use NASTRAN and STRUDL order entry inventory control various financial systems
- · OS MVT RJE HASP
- DUO for DOS users

Price right? Yes! Service right? Yes! Try us!



Lou Pfeiffer . 800 558-8506. Ext 20334

## 370/155

6 Disk Drives 12 1600 BPI Drives 1 Dual Density 1-7Track Drive 4 On-Line Printers OS (21.7) • MVT/CICS ANS COBOL • PL/1 RPG ●ALC ● FORTRAN

#### G&H PRINTER TIME

4 On-Line 10 Off-Line Total Print Capacity
1 Million Lines/hour Fast Turnaround **Excellent Rates** 

R.L. Polk & Co.

Computer Time Sales Ron Murray (313) 292-3200

#### ILLINOIS

#### 360/65 **OS-MVT-HASP**

APT MPSX
BLISS CROSSTABS
PAYROLL SSP
PLAN SAS
BMD

PROJECT II ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

GENERAL LEDGER
General Purpose Simulation System
Continuous System Modeling Program
Urban Transportation
Planning System 360

Block Time and Remote Batch Your Programs or Ours

Vour Programs or Ours
USE OUR NETWORK
OF BATCH TERMINALS
AND 4800 BAUD LEASED
LINES CONNECTING THE
FOLLOWING CITIES:
• CHICAGO
• NEW YORK
• CLEVELAND
• ST. LOUIS
• MILWAUKEE
• LOS ANGELES

# StatCom

of Statistical Tabulating Corp (312) 346-7300 Vern Brownworth

#### ILLINOIS

IBM 360/370 USERS Computer Time Available

370/158 2 meg, 2 3330 (16m), 3 2314 (23m), 10 3420-5 tape, 2 1403, 3211.

OS/VS2, RJE, IMS, TSO, DOS emul. 24 Hours – 7 Days CAN YOU BEAT 7.2 cent/sec for a 60K region?

**370/155** 2 meg, 3330 (8m), 2314 (8m), 10 3420-5 tape.

12 hr. block weekend

8am-8pm 8pm-8am Not Avail \$135/hr. \$95/hr. \$85/hr. \$75/hr.

370/135

144k, 1 2314, 4 2311, 6 3420-5 **Ta**pes

\$30/hr

8am—8pm 8pm—8am \$85/hr. \$55/hr. \$40/hr. \$35/hr. Weekdays Weekends 12 hr. block weekends \$35/hr.

**370/135** 240K, 4 3330's, 1 2314, 6 2401-6 Tapes - Rates same as 370/135 above

360/30

64K, 6 2401 Tapes, 5 2311's 8am-8pm 8pm-8am \$45/hr. \$25/hr. \$25/hr

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL PAUL SARRIS or RON ELLIS (312) 346-1331

#### computer research COMPANY 200 N. Michigan Av. Chicago. III. 60601

Largest Computer Time Sales Company

#### **NEW JERSEY**

#### IBM 370/135

Computer Available 6-3330 1-3525 1-3525

Memorex 1603 Microfilm Printer

Unlimited Use Band 2, 3, & 4 Watts.
Use Your Own System Or
Our DOS-RES With Grasp Spooler.
Scratch Packs Available.
For Further Information Call:
Jay Pursell or Cliff Johnson
(609) 392-3111 X276
Gould Inc.
Trenton, N.J.

#### Software for Sale

#### **TAXBREAK**

Payroll tax calculation module

Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and for 50 states, federal, FICA cities. COBOL. \$875 complete.

Maintenance service on tax changes available for \$225 per year.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. Post Office Box 112 WALNUT CREEK, CA. 94596 (415) 937-4675

- COBOL Program Generator

#### • COBOL Programming Tool SUPER-COBOL

- Complete COBOL Programs from ID card
- Handles up to three files
- 32K required 30 day trial 70 + USERS-only \$960

O + USERS—Only 58
Call or Write Today
California
Datalease Corporation
6430 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90028
(213) 461-4880

# SYSX

#### **LOOKING FOR** SOFTWARE?

Free Software Search and Package Appraisal Service

Our job is to help you locate the software packages which best meet your needs. There is no charge to you for this service Write on your company letter head or call:

Systems Exchange Co.

1034 Colorado Ave. Palo Alto, Calif. 94303 (415) 328-5490

SYSX

#### Paymaster<sup>c</sup> **Remedies Payroll Problems**

- a comprehensive payroll system
- now serving over 1000 companies • : icense for as low as \$250 a month
- up to 20 customized deductions and/or allowances . . . all with Y-T-D totals
- handles piecework, including cal-culations of make-up pay
- accepts input from time cards
- accepts input from terminals integrated job costing
- labor distribution
- integrates personnel/payroll records
- completely compatible with IBM 360/370 batch and RJE; Honeywell 200/2000; and Burroughs 1700-4700
- available to companies, institutions and service firms under licensing or purchase

#### COMTECH

Telephone (703) 471-7141

Canadian Systems Also Available Call (416) 492-1480

ACCOUNTING

**PAYROLL** 

**GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE INVENTORY** 

**ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE** 

IBM SYSTEM/3 USERS

IBM 360-70 USERS RPG II BAL COBOL

Certified Software Products, Inc. 3050 Metro Drive Minneapolis, Minn 55420 (612) 854-3976

#### Accounts Receivable · Accounts Payable Box 784 Reston, Va., 22070 · General Ledger

# 5. Unearned discount 6. Dunning 7. Audit trails 8. Customized aging 9. Automatic charge-back 10. Cash tear-sheet 11. Suspense accounts 12. Expanded credit 13. General ledger totals 14. Marginal account reports 15. Credit interchange 16. On-line cash 17. Real-time credit inquiries 18. Denofite **Benefits**

- Eliminate all these headaches:

- 1. Tub files
  2. Late statements
  3. One cash card per invoice
  4. Extensive clerical effort
  5. Unknown credit risks
  6. Unclear detailed non-exception
- 7. Unaware credit managers

#### **COMPUTER SYSTEMS &** EDUCATION CORP.

David Shefrin 111 Ash Street E. Hartford, Conn. 06108 (203) 528-9211



homas Welsh 40 Hinckley Road urlingame, Calif. (415) 697-3317

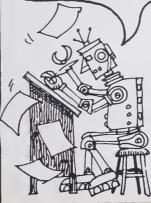
# **ACCOUNTING**

- Fixed Asset
- · Sales Analysis
- Report Writer More than 80 companies are

successfully and profitably using these valuable management tools. For immediate information, call collect to the office nearest you.

#### INFONATIONAL

Boston 617/769-5942 Chicago (312) 332-6738 Dallas/Ft. Worth 817/732-6603 Los Angeles 213/383-4191 New York 212/489-1660 San Diego 714/238-1242 1119 Sixth Avenue San Diego, Ca. 92101



#### **Utility Programs For** Formatted Dumps of Standard IBM-OS Tape Labels or DSCB1 \$10.00 per Utility Specify Tape or Disk

**HEURISTIC SYSTEMS** P.O. Box 643 La Canada, Ca. 91011

#### ACCOUNTING IV

THE FINEST GENERAL LEDGER AND FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM AVAILABLE

#### eaturing:

- Conventional Report Generator
- **Graphic Report Generator**
- Matrix Report Generator
- Responsibility Reporting Flexible Budgeting Module
- Multiple Currency Version to accommodate foreign subsidiary accounting

# informatics inc

65 Route 4 River Edge, N.J. 07661

New York (212) 564-1258 New Jersey (201) 488-2100

#### **MSA GENERAL** LEDGER

WHY HAVE OVER 500 CLIENTS PURCHASED MSA SYSTEMS?

WHY HAS MSA SOLD OVER 100 GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEMS IN TWO YEARS?



- EFFICIENT REPORT WRITER
- STATISTICS MANAGEMENT FLEXIBLE BUDGETING ACCOUNT ANALYSIS COST ALLOCATION
- RESPONSIBILITY AND PROFITABILITY REPORTING UNLIMITED NUMBER OF
- REPORTING LEVELS
- PROJECT ACCOUNTING
  DIRECT, FULL ABSORPTION
  OR INCREMENTAL COSTING
  CURRENCY CONVERSION

USERS BY PRODUCT PAYROLL/PERSONNEL-215 FIXED ASSETS-140 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE-50 INVENTORY CONTROL-25

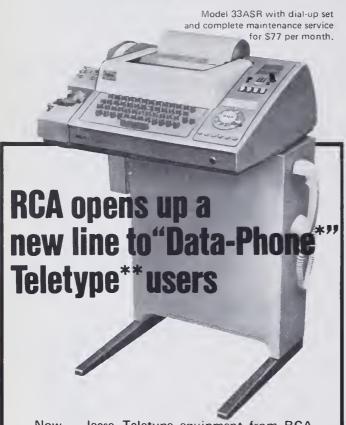
Management Science America 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 1300 Atlanta, Ga. 30326



Los Angeles San Francisco

#### LOOKING FOR A DATA DICTIONARY?





Now - lease Teletype equipment from RCA for just \$39 per month (send/receive model 33KSR) including maintenance. With dial-up set, only 80¢ a day more!

- Prompt installation and maintenance services by RCA technicians based in over 130 cities.
- Immediate delivery in any quantity from coastto-coast warehouse network
- Automatic unattended operation
- Built-in dial capability
- Alternate voice communications
- Friction or sprocket (pin) feed
- Interfaces with Bell System 1001B(CBT) and 1001A(CBS) or Western Union TAA for TWX use.

Call or write your local RCA representative about his complete line of data sets, telephone couplers, solid state selectors and multiplexing equipment. RCA Service Company, A Division of RCA

- CAMDEN, N.J. 08101, Bldg. 204-2, Phone: (609) 779-4129

  PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19145, 3310 South 20th Street
  Phone: (215) HO 7-3300 (Pa.), (609) WO 3-2043 (N.J.)

  ATLANTA, GA. 30318, 1778 Marietta Blvd., N.W., Phone: (404) 355-6110

  STRONGSVILLE, OHIO 44136, 20338 Progress Dr., Phone: (216) 238-9555

  JERSEY CITY, N.J. 07305, Liberty Industrial Park, 43 Edward J.
  Hart Rd., Phone: (201) 451-2222 (N.J.), (212) 267-1550 (N.Y.)

  SKOKIE, ILL. 60076, 7620 Gross Point Road, Phone: (312) 965-7550

  DALLAS, TEXAS 75207, 2711 Irving Blvd., Phone: (214) ME 1-8770

  MONTEBELLO, CALIF. 90640, 1501 Beach Street, Phone. (213) 685-3069

- Registered service mark of AT&T Co.
  \*Registered Trademark of Teletype Corp.



# MAI Reduces Fourth Quarter, Year Loss

Assistance, Inc. has significantly reduced its fourth quarter and year losses

The loss for the year dropped to \$1.7 million or 10 cents a share from \$11.2 million or 66 cents a share in the prior year. There were extraordinary credits in both years which totaled \$1.2 million or 7 cents a share in 1973, and \$1.4 million or 8 cents a share in 1972.

Revenues rose 28% to \$66.7 million from \$52.2 million in

The loss for 1973 was partially

#### 6-Month Earnings Up at Informatics

CANOGA PARK, Calif. - Informatics, Inc. reported increased earnings for the first six months of 1974. In the period ended Sept. 29, the firm posted earnings of \$612,000 or 36 cents per share. This compares with restated earnings of \$269,000 or 16 cents per share for the same period of the previous year.

Revenues were \$10.6 million compared with \$9.5 million a year ago.

Dr. Walter F. Bauer, president of Informatics, said the favorable operating results for the first half of the year were due to continuing increases in MARK IV File Management System sales and strong federal government business.

Bauer also noted the completed acquisition of Knowledge Networks International, Inc., a privately held Washington, D.C. company specializing in information retrieval, data base management systems and information systems for arbitration and mediation. The firm's annual revenues are approximately

Progress is continuing, Bauer added, in the development of a definitive agreement relative to the proposed acquisition of Informatics, Inc. by The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the

attributed to lower than projected revenues and higher software costs relating to the basic/ four program. President Raymond P. Kurshan noted that MAI anticipates that the new management team installed at Basic/Four Corp. during the latter part of 1973 would effect a turnaround in such operations

Kurshan also indicated MAI had initially contemplated a marily as a result of domestic sales of MAI's older equipment (which previously were credited to the residual value account). However, heavy losses from a Mexican subsidiary resulted in a fourth quarter loss of \$139,000 on revenues of \$18.9 million compared with a loss of \$5.3 million on revenues of \$13.9 million in the same period a year ago.

#### Toward the Bottom Line

National Sharedata, the newly acquired Western Union subsidiary, signed five-year facilities management contracts with the Broadway National Bank of San Antonio, Texas, and the First Galesburg National Bank and Trust Co. of Galesburg, Ill., reportedly putting the firm ahead of its marketing goals for this

\$\$\$

Mathematical Applications Group's six-month earnings dropped to \$1,576 from \$21,469. President Phillip S. Mittelman attributed the drop in profits to changes-in-accounting procedures and heavy expenses associated with the introduction of the firm's Synthavision process. At the same time, the company's revenues rose 76%.

\$\$\$

Honeywell Finance, which finances customer obligations for Honeywell, is offering \$75 million of sinking fund debentures, due 1988. The underwriter is Blythe Eastman Dillon & Co.,

\$\$\$

Vermont Research Corp. attributed its reduced annual income to an increase in R&D expenses for development of a moving-head disk product line a decrease in drum sales resulting primarily from the mid-year loss of a major customer. The firm earned \$67,000 or 10 cents a share compared with \$790,000 or \$1.19 a share in the 1972 year ended Sept. 30.

The firm omitted the year-end dividend this year.

888

Wang Laboratories has can-celled plans to offer \$20 million of convertible debentures in December. Wang said it will rely on existing bank credit and arrange additional long-term loans to finance product leases.

\$\$\$

Computer Sciences has sold \$5 million of its \$9 million of convertible debentures in Gilbert Associates, Inc. which were acquired in a sale of a subsidiary, Commonwealth Services, Inc.

\$\$\$

Granite Management Services' remaining debt of about \$3.5 million against its computer portfolio will be repaid by April 1974, when the portfolio will have a book value of about \$31.5 million.

Cognitronics' C Cognitronics' OCR Division had a profit in the third quarter, but not enough to offset losses of the first two quarters which occurred when the company restated results to reflect charges of \$27,160 in the first quarter and \$22,141 in the second quarter on work in process. The amounts should have been charged to R&D as incurred.

In the nine months ended Sept. 30, corporate earnings totaled \$340,272 on revenues of \$3 million compared with a loss of \$991,637 in the 1972 period when revenues were \$1.6 mil-

# S/370 LEASING

DPF, a New York Stock Exchange listed Company and one of the nation's largest computer lessors, owns and has arranged leases on over a quarter billion dollars worth of S/360 and S/370 computers.

Financial Leases — Terms of five to ten years offer the greatest savings to a lessee. DPF plans feature early termination after three years and upgrade flexibility

Operating Leases — Terms of two to five years. DPF offers substantial savings, attractive upgrade provisions, flexible termination options and financial incentives for lease extensions

370 Package Leases — consisting of IBM CPU, IBM or plug compatible memory add-ons and peripherals.

#### **DPF INCORPORATED**

Equipment Leasing Group 141 Central Park Avenue South, Hartsdale, New York 10530 (914) 428-5000

For further information, contact Michael F. Swords, National Sales Manager, or a DPF Representative in your area

Atlanta (404) 633-6329 • Chicago (312) 297-4620 • Dallas (214) 661-8182 • Hartford (203) 677-2151 • Houston (713) 783-5641 • Los Angeles (213) 641-5370 • New York City (212) 688-7601 • San Francisco (415) 788-7520 • Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8560

#### Earnings Reports

1972 \$.02 168,078 15,039

# POTTER INSTRUMENT Three Months Ended Sept. 30 1973 Shr Ernd Revenue \$11,358,350 10,733,596 Revenue \$1358,350 10,733,596 Earnings (350,685) 141,187 GENESEE COMPUTER Three Months Ended Three Months Ended Short Shr Ernd Revenue \$192,628 Earnings (350,685) 141,187 GENESEE COMPUTER Three Months Ended Three Months Ended Revenue 192,628 Earnings 33,965

Six Months Ended Aug. 31
1973
1972

	1973	1972		1973	1972
hr Ernd	\$.17	\$.09	Shr Ernd	\$.24	\$.1
tevenue	1,920,900	1,307,100	Revenue	4,567,252	3,491,18
ax Cred	67,700	33,600	Tax Cred	102,600	176,00
arnings	154,500	81,400	Earnings	599,002	380,48

# 

23 30 6 13 20 27 3 10 17 24 31 7 14 21 29 6 13 20 27 3 SEPT OCT. NOV. DEC JAN

INFOREX

	1973	1972
Shr Ernd	\$.31	\$.23
Revenue	10,287,000	6,140,000
Tax Cred	490,000	278,000
Earnings	854,000	525,000
9 Mo Shr	.95	.23
Revenue	27,142,000	15,796,000
Tax Cred	1,197,000	453,000
Earnings	2,572,000	535,000

DIGITAL COMPUTER CONTROLS

	1973	1972
Shr Ernd		\$.01
Revenue	\$1,497,141	1,016,405
Spec Item	23,100	
Earnings	(45,862)	7,097
6 Mo Rev	2,722,013	1,580,058
Spec Item	43,000	
Loss	66,677	90,853

TELECREDIT
Three Months Ended Oct. 31

	1973	1972
Shr Ernd	\$.10	
Revenue	1,310,597	\$902,084
Tax Cred	52,200	
Earnings	113,622	(234,290)
6 Mo Shr	.14	
Revenue	2,564,254	1,866,906
Tax Cred	74,000	
Farnings	160 929	(316 453)

#### ELECTRONIC ASSISTANCE Three Months Ended Oct. 31

111100	MOIITIS Eliaca	001. 31
	1973	1972
Shr Ernd	\$.12	\$.09
aRevenue	9,813,000	10,126,000
Disc Op		(55,000)
Spec Chg		1,000
Earnings	222,000	173,000
9 Mo Shr	.06	
aRevenue	27,692,000	28,087,000
Disc Op		(151,000)
Spec Cred		b14,000
Earnings	105,000	(127,000)
a-From co	ntinuing operat	ions b-Gain

a-From continuing operations, b-Gain from sale of the property and plant of a business discontinued in 1970.

#### HEWLETT-PACKARD Year Ended Oct. 31

	19/3	19/2
Shr Ernd	\$1.89	\$1.45
Revenue	663,129,000 4	179,077,000
Spec Cred		a1,211,000
Earnings	50,704,000	38,461,000
a-Gain fro	om change in	method of



Nick Cicchitti: If you need it — He's got it!

#### HERE'S THE EQUIPMENT:

A 2030-F with the following features: 3237, 4456, 4463, 4468, 4760, 5856, 6960, 6961, 7520. Plus, three 2311-1's and a 2841-1. All available immediately . . . all under IBM maintenance.

#### HERE'S THE DEAL:

We must sell this equipment immediately. We've got prices in mind, but we're definitely willing to negotiate. Call now, make an offer. You'll probably get a better deal than you expected.



# TRADE QUOTES

# Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE\*QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

	THADE QUOTES						
ε					RRI	CE	
X		15	973	CL	DSE	2-MEEK	2-WEEK
С			NGE	JA	AN 3	NET	PCT
Н		€.	13		1973	CHNGE	CHNGE
	COM	RUTER	SYS	TEMS			
				205		. ( 1 (0	+3.0
	URRDUGHS CORR OLLINS RADID	18P-3			3/4	+6 1/8 0	0.0
	DMPUTER AUTDMATION	5-			1/4	+1 3/8	
	DNTRDL DATA CDPP	31-			1/2	+ 1/2	
	ATA GENERAL COPR	28-				+1	+2.9 +9.2
	ATARDINT COPR 1GITAL CDMP CONTPDL	10-	6		3/4	+1 1/4	
N D	IGITAL EQUIPMENT	73-	117	97		+4 1/2	
N E	LECTPONIC ASSDC.	2-	9		7/8		
	LECTPONIC ENGINEER. DXRDPO	6 <b>-</b> 23 <b>-</b>	14		1/4		
	ENEPAL AUTDMATION	22-			1/2		
0 6	RI COMRUTER COPP	1	3		3/4	+ 1/4	+50.0
	EWLETT-PACKAPO CO	73-			3/8		
	ONEYWELL INC	68- 238-			1/2	+S 1/8 -11 1/2	
	NTEROATA INC	7-	14	9		+ 3/4	
	ICRDDATA COPR	2-	10	4		+1 1/4	
	CR AYTHEDN CO	27 <b>-</b> 22 <b>-</b>			3/4	+1 +2 1/2	*3.2 *8.9
					1/2		
	INGEP CO REPPY RAND	35- 36-	56	40	3/4	+4 1/2	
A S	YSTEMS ENG. LAPS EXAS INSTRUMENTS	1-	B		1/8	+ 3/4	+54.5
N T	EXAS INSTRUMENTS	83-	138	107	1/2	+8 3/8	
	ULTIMACC SYSTEMS INC PAPIAN ASSOCIATES	1-		11	1/8	- 1/4	
	ANG LARS.	13-		19	1/2		
N X	KEPDX COPR	116-	169	121	\$/8	-S 7/8	-4.6
	LEAS	ING C	DMR	NIES			
A 8	DDTHE COMRUTEP	1-	s	1	1/8	0	0.0
	PESNAHAN CDMR.	1-	2	2		0	0.0
	OMDISCD INC OMMERCE GROUP CORP	4- 3-	17	6	7/8 S/8	+1 3/4 + 3/8	+34 • 1 •11 • S
0 C	OMRUTER EXCHANGE	1-	1	3	3/P		+200.0
	OMRUTER INVSTPS GPP	2-	8	2		- 1/8	
	OMR. INSTALLATIONS ATPONIC RENTAL	1-	- 2	1	1/8	0 - 3/8	0.0 -25.0
A 0	CL INC	0-	3	î	1/2	0	0.0
	EARBOPN-STOPM	12-			1/8	+3 7/8	
	RF INC DP PESOUPCES	3- 1-	9		1/4	+1 3/8 + 1/8	
	PANITE MGT	2-	6		5/8		
	PEYHOUNO COMPUTEP	3-	6		7/8		
	TEL EASCO CORP	4 <b>-</b> 8 <b>-</b>	12		3/8	+ 3/8 - 1/8	+9.3 -1.2
	EASRAC COPR	1-	8	1	1/4	+ 1/8	
0 L	ECTPO MGT INC	1-	2		1/4	+ 1/8	+100.0
	PG INC IONEER TEX COPR	3- 4-	15	4	1/4	- 1/4 + 1/2	
	OCKWOOD COMPUTER	1-	3		7/8	+ 1/4	
	.S. LEASING	16-		20	1/8	+2 1/4	
							Rat Steels
EXCH	: N=NEW YOPK: A=AMER	1CAN:	P=F	HIL-8	BALT-	WASH	

EXCH: N=NEW YOPK:	A=AMERICAN: P=PHIL-BALT-WASH	
	M=MIOWEST: O=OVER-THE-COUNTER	
	BIO RPICES AS OF 3 R.M. OR LAST BI	, U
(1) TO NEAPEST ON	IIAP	

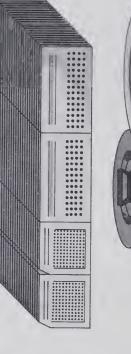
V	volia 3ic	) C F		"	u	am	g J	
E X C H		PAI	973 NGE L)	CI	PP1 LOSE AN 3 1973	CE 2-WEEK NET CHNGE	2-WEEK RCT CHNGE	
	SOFTWA	PE & E	DP	SERVI	ICES			ı
	ADVANCED CDMP TECH APPLIED OATA PES. APPLIED LOGIC AUTDMATIC DATA RPOC BRANDON ARRLIED SYST CENTHAL DATA SYSTEMS COMRUTEP DIMENSIONS CDMPUTEP OYNAMICS CDMPUTEP OYNAMICS COMPUTER NETWOPK COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2- 1- 39- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 2- 1- 1- 2- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1-	2 4 3 94 1 9 S 2 6 S 6 2 3 9 2 9 1 S 4	1 1 56 3 2 2 1 2 3 2	1/2 7/8 3/6 7/8 3/4 1/2 1/4 1/2 1/4 3/8 3/4 1/2 3/8 1/4	- 3/8 - 1/8 + 1/8 0 + 1/4	*20.0 *7.1 -25.0 *50.0 *0.0 0.0 -11.1 *25.0 *11.7 *50.0 0.0 -10.0 -50.0 *5.8 0.0 *5.8	
A V	ELECT COMP PPOG ELECTPONIC DATA SYS.	20-	2 56	23	1/2	1 3/8	0.0	
	INFONATIONAL INC INFORMATICS INO.A. DATA COPP IRS COMRUTEP MAPKET. KEANE ASSOCIATES KEYOATA CORP LOGICON MANAGEMENT DATA NATIONAL CSS INC NATIONAL CSS INC NATIONAL CDMPUTER CO NATIONAL INFO SRVCS ON LINE SYSTEMS INC PLANNING RESEAPCH PPOGPAMMING METHODS PPOGRAMMING & SYS PARIDATA INC SCIENTIFIC COMPUTEP TAS COMRUTER CENTEPS INCLITY COMPUTED TYMSHAPE INC UNITEO OATA CENTER UPS SYSTEMS WYLY CORP	1- 2- 1- 2- 4- 2- 1- 12- 12- 12- 13- 14- 14- 15- 16- 17- 16- 3- 22- 17- 17- 17- 18- 18- 18- 18- 18- 18- 18- 18- 18- 18	2 6 1 5 5 12 7 5 42 1 2 2 5 7 2 5 1 2 4 3 4 9 1 1 3 6 8 1 1	S 2 5 2 1 3 4 2 3 2 1 7 S 1 8 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1/2 1/4 3/8 7/8 1/4 1/4 1/4 3/8 3/P 1/4 3/4 1/4 1/4 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8	0 0 0 0 -11/4 3/4 -1/8 0 -1/8 0 -1/8 0 0 11/8 0 0 -1/8 -1/2 0 0 -1/8 -1/2 0 -1/8 -1/8	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -10.0 -16.6 -5.5 0.0 0.0 -33.3 *2.1 0.0 0.0 *25.0 *59.2 *10.0 *10.0 *16.6	
	PERIRHE	_		JBSYS				I
202004240000	ADDRESSOGPAPH-MULT AOVANCEO MEMORY SYS AMPEX COPR ANDERSON JACOBSON BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC ROLT.PERANEK & NEW PIUNKEP-RAMO CALCOMP CAMBPIOGE MEMOPIES CENTRONICS DATA COMP COOEX CORR COGNITPONICS	9- 4- 3- 2- 4- 6- 5- 8- 13- 8-	34 23 7 6 10 12 18 16 17 38 19 3	10 4 4 2 4 7 7 7 9 15 18	3/4 1/2 1/2 3/8 1/8 3/4 1/2 1/2	*1 0	*10.2 0.0 *28.0 *14.2 0.0 -3.2 *5.3 *35.1 *20.0 *1.3 *23.5	

(1)						·ug	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
PANGE	_					DDT	`F		
PANGE			19	73	CLD	SF	2-WEEK	2-WEEK	
O COMPUTER COMMUN. 1- 4 3/4 + 3/8 + 100.0  O COMPUTEP MACHINEPY	c		PAN	IGE	JAN	3	NET	RCT	
A COMPUTEP EQUIRMENT  A COMPUTEP MACHINEPY A - 13 4 5/8 + 7/8 +23-3  O COMPUTER TRANSCEIVEP 1 - 6 1 3/4 + 7/8 +10-0  O COMPUTER TRANSCEIVEP 1 - 6 1 3/4 + 7/8 +6-5  O COMPUTER TRANSCEIVEP 1 - 6 1 3/4 + 7/8 +6-5  O DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS 1 - 3 1 1/4 - 7/8 +6-5  O DATA 100 9 - 19 11 3/P +2 1/4 +24-6  D DATA 100 9 - 19 11 3/P +2 1/4 +24-6  D DATA PRODUCTS COPR 2 - 5 3 1/2 - 1/2 +12-16-6  D DATA TECHNDLOGY 1 - 5 2 1/4 + 3/4 +50-0  O DATA TECHNDLOGY 1 - 5 2 1/4 + 3/4 +50-0  O DECISIDN DATA COMBUT 6 - 40 6 3/4 + 3/4 +50-0  O DOLTA DATA SYSTEMS 1 - 1 3/P 0 0.0  O DECISIDN DATA COMBUT 6 - 40 6 3/4 + 3/4 +12-5  O CILLAD DATA SYSTEMS 1 - 1 1 -1/2 -33-3  O FABRI-TEK 2 - 5 2 + 1/8 +6-6  O FABRI-TEK 2 - 5 2 + 1/8 +6-6  O GENEPAL COMBUTER SYS 3 - 9 3 1/4 0 0.0  O GENEPAL COMBUTER SYS 3 - 9 3 1/4 0 0.0  O GENEPAL COMBUTER SYS 3 - 9 3 1/4 1/8 +6-9  O INFORMATION OISPLAYS 1 - 1 1/4 1 - 1/2 +1/8 +2-8  O INFORMATION INTL INC 8 - 15 14	Н						CHNGE	CHNGE	
O COMPUTEP MACHINEPY	0								
O COMPUTER TRANSCEIVEP 1 6 1 3/4	Α	CDMRUTEP EQUIRMENT							
N CONPAC COPR O OATA ACCESS SYSTEMS D DATA 100 P-19 11 3/P *2 1/4 *24.6 D DATA PRODUCTS COPR D DATA PRODUCTS COPR D DATA PRODUCTS COPR D DATA PECDGNITION D DATA TECHNOLOGY D DATA TECHNOLOGY D DECISION DATA COMRUT D OATA TECHNOLOGY D OILVAN CONTROLS D OILVAN CONTROLS D OILVAN CONTROLS D OILVAN CONTROLS D OFF ARRI-TEK D O			1-	13					
O DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS			13-	32	14 1				
D DATA 100 D DATA 100 D DATA PRODUCTS COPR D DATA PECDGNITION D CATA TECHNOLOGY D CATA TECHNOLOGY D CATA TECHNOLOGY D COLOR DATA SYSTEMS D COLOR DATA SYSTEM	0		1-	3	1 1	/8			
D DATA PECDGNITION	D	DATA 100	9-	19	11 3	/P			
U DIA ELECTROLOGY  D DECISIDN DATA COMPUT  0 O DECISIDN DATA COMPUT  D OGLAN CONTROLS  N ELECTPONIC M & M  S	Α	DATA PRODUCTS COPR			3 1				
U DIA ELECTROLOGY  D DECISIDN DATA COMPUT  0 O DECISIDN DATA COMPUT  D OGLAN CONTROLS  N ELECTPONIC M & M  S	D	DATA PECDGNITION			1 1		. 244	0.0	
DO DELTA DATA SYSTEMS  DO OI/AN CONTROLS  N ELECTPDNIC M & M  S		DECTET DA DATA COMPUT		60	< I		+ 3/4	+12.5	
DO DÍJÁN CONTROLS  N ELECTPDNIC M & M 3-6 3 3/4 + 1/2 + 15.3  OFABRI-TEK  OFAB				1	3				
N ELECTPONIC M & M	D	OI/AN CONTROLS		4	1				
OF FABRI-TER OF GENEPAL COMRUTER SYS 3-9 3 1/4 0 0.0 N GENEPAL ELECTRIC 56-76 63 3/P +4 1/8	N	ELECTPONIC M & M	3-	6	3 3	14			
N GENEPAL ELECTRIC	0	FABRI-TEK	c-	.5	-				
N HAZELTINE COPR  1 NFDREX INC  1 NFDREX INC  3 - 23	0	GENEPAL COMRUTER SYS			3 1	/4	0	0.0	
O INFOREX INC 3-23 \$ 1/4 *1 3/8 *35.4   O INFORMATION OISPLAYS 1- 2 1/4   O 0.0   O INFORMATION INTL INC 8- 15 14   *3 *27.2   A LUNDY ELECTPONICS 3- 9 2 7/8   O 0.0   O MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1- 1 1/4   O 0.0   O DEC COMPUTER SYST. 2- 6 2 5/P 1/4   O 1/4   O 0.0   O DEC COMPUTER SYST. 2- 6 2 5/P 1/4   O 0.0   O PERTEC COPP 3- 8 4 3/4   O 0.0   O PERTEC COPP 3- 8 4 3/4   O 0.0   O PERTEC COPP 3- 8 4 3/4   O 0.0   O PERTEC COPP 3- 8 4 3/4   O 0.0   O PHOTON 3- 7 3 3/4   O 0.0   O PHOTON 3- 7 3 3/4   O 0.0   O PHOTON 10ST. 2- 6 1 1/2   O PECTION INST. 2- 6 1 1/2   O SCAN DATA 1- 6 1 3/4   O FOR ASSOCIATES 6- 18 7 1/4   O SCAN DATA 1- 6 1 3/4   O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 1- 34 14   O STORA									
O INFORMATION OISPLAYS 1- 2 1/4 0 0.0 O INFORMATION INTL INC 8- 15 14 *3 *27.2 A LUNDY ELECTPONICS 3- 9 2 7/8 0 0.0 O MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1- 1 1/4 0 0.0 O MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1- 1 1/4 0 0.0 N MEMOPFX 2- 19 2 1/8 -3/8 -15.0 A MILGO ELECTPONICS 14- 28 15 5/8 *5/8 *4.1 N MCHAWK DATA SCI 2- 13 2 3/8 *1/8 *5.5 O DDEC COMRUTEP SYST. 2- 6 2 5/P *1/4 *10.5 O OPTICAL SCANNING 2- P 2 1/2 -1/4 -9.0 O PFRETE COPP 3- 8 4 3/4 *1 3/8 *40.7 O PFRETE COPP 3- 8 4 3/4 *1 3/8 *40.7 O PPECISION INST. 2- 6 1 1/2 -1/4 -14.2 D QUANTOP CORR 5- 10 4 3/4 -1/2 -9.5 O PECOGNITION EQUIP 2- P 2 1/2 *1/4 *11.1 N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6- 18 7 1/4 *1/8 *1.7 O SCAN DATA 1- 6 1 3/4 -1/4 -12.5 O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11- 34 14 -1/4 -12.5 O TALLY CORR. 2- 14 2 1/8 *1/2 *30.7  O TEC INC 5- 9 6 *3/4 *14.2 N TEKTPONIX INC 30- SS 42 1/2 *3/8 *0.8 N TELEX 3- P 3 1/4 *3/8 *13.0 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.8 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 12 7 1/2 *3/8 *1.2 O MANAGO INC 7- 12 7 1/2 *3/8 *4.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *1.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 14 *3/8 *1.4 O MANAGO INC 7- 15 *3 *3/8 *1.6 O MIPLEX POPOUCTS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0 *0									
O INFOPMATION INTL INC	v	INFOREX INC	3-	23	3 1	, -	1 3/0	. 5504	
0 MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1-1 1 1/4 0 0.0  MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1-1 1 1/4 0 0.0  MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1-1 1 1/4 0 0.0  MILEO ELECTPONICS 14-28 15 5/8 5/8 4-1.1  MOHAWK DATA SCI 2-13 2 3/8 1/8 5/5.5  O DDEC COMPRUTED SYST. 2-6 2 5/P 1/4 10.5  O OPTICAL SCANNING 2-P 2 1/2 -1/4 -9.0  O PERTEC COPP 3-8 4 3/4 1 3/8 40.7  O PHOTON 3-7 3 3/4 0 0.0  A POTTER INSTRUMENT 2-9 3 5/8 7/8 31.8  O PRECISION INST. 2-6 1 1/2 -1/4 -14.2  D QUANTOP CORR 5-10 4 3/4 -1/2 -9.5  O PECDISITION EOUIP 2-P 2 1/2 1/4 11.1  N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6-18 7 1/4 1/8 1.7  O SCAN DATA 1-6 1 3/4 -1/4 -12.5  O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11-34 14 -1/4 -12.5  O TALLY CORR. 2-14 2 1/8 1/2 30.7  O TEC INC 9-20 10 3/4 3/4 77.5  D TALLY CORR. 2-14 2 1/8 1/2 30.7  O TEC INC 5-9 6 3/4 14.2  N TEKTPONIX INC 30-SS 42 1/2 3/8 13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-13 8 7/8 3/8 13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-13 8 7/8 3/8 13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-18 8 1/4 3/8 13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-19 8 1/4 3/8 14.2  O WANGCO INC 7-19 8 1/4 3/8 14.4  O WANGCO INC 7-19 9 1/4 4 4 5/8 14.4  O WANGCO INC 7-19 1/4 1/4 1/6 1/6 1/8 1/8 1/8	0	INFORMATION OISPLAYS	1-	2	1	14	0	0.0	
0 MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1-1 1 1/4 0 0.0  MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1-1 1 1/4 0 0.0  MANAGEMENT ASSIST 1-1 1 1/4 0 0.0  MILEO ELECTPONICS 14-28 15 5/8 5/8 4-1.1  MOHAWK DATA SCI 2-13 2 3/8 1/8 5/5.5  O DDEC COMPRUTED SYST. 2-6 2 5/P 1/4 10.5  O OPTICAL SCANNING 2-P 2 1/2 -1/4 -9.0  O PERTEC COPP 3-8 4 3/4 1 3/8 40.7  O PHOTON 3-7 3 3/4 0 0.0  A POTTER INSTRUMENT 2-9 3 5/8 7/8 31.8  O PRECISION INST. 2-6 1 1/2 -1/4 -14.2  D QUANTOP CORR 5-10 4 3/4 -1/2 -9.5  O PECDISITION EOUIP 2-P 2 1/2 1/4 11.1  N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6-18 7 1/4 1/8 1.7  O SCAN DATA 1-6 1 3/4 -1/4 -12.5  O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11-34 14 -1/4 -12.5  O TALLY CORR. 2-14 2 1/8 1/2 30.7  O TEC INC 9-20 10 3/4 3/4 77.5  D TALLY CORR. 2-14 2 1/8 1/2 30.7  O TEC INC 5-9 6 3/4 14.2  N TEKTPONIX INC 30-SS 42 1/2 3/8 13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-13 8 7/8 3/8 13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-13 8 7/8 3/8 13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-18 8 1/4 3/8 13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-19 8 1/4 3/8 14.2  O WANGCO INC 7-19 8 1/4 3/8 14.4  O WANGCO INC 7-19 9 1/4 4 4 5/8 14.4  O WANGCO INC 7-19 1/4 1/4 1/6 1/6 1/8 1/8 1/8	0	INFOPMATION INTL INC	8-	15			+ 3		
MEMDPFX	Δ	COMO I CECCII ONTES	3-						
A MILGO ELECTPONICS 14- 28 IS 5/8 + 5/8 + 4.1  MOHAWK DATA SCI 2-13 2 3/8 + 1/8 +5/5  O DDEC COMRUTEP SYST. 2- 6 2 5/P + 1/4 +10.5  O OPTICAL SCANNING 2- P 2 1/2 - 1/4 -9.0  O PERTEC COPP 3- 8 4 3/4 + 1 3/8 +40.7  O PHOTDN 3- 7 3 3/4 0 0.0  A POTTER INSTRUMENT 2- 9 3 5/8 + 7/8 +31.8  O PRECISION INST. 2- 6 1 1/2 - 1/4 -14.2  D QUANTOP CORR 5- 10 4 3/4 - 1/2 -9.5  O PEDGONITION EQUIP 2- P 2 1/2 + 1/4 +11.1  N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6- 18 7 1/4 + 1/8 +1.7  O SCAN DATA 1- 6 1 3/4 - 1/4 -12.5  O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11- 34 14 - 1/4 -1.7  O SYCOP INC 9- 20 10 3/4 + 3/4 +7.5  D TALLY CORR. 2- 14 2 1/8 + 1/2 *30.7  O TEC INC 5- 9 6 *3/4 *14.2  N TEKTPONIX INC 30- SS 42 1/2 *3/8 *13.0  O MANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *13.0  O MANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *14.2  SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES  O BALTIMOPF BUS FOPMS 5- 9 S - 1/4 *3.2  SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES  O SAHDERS STOPMS 5- 9 S - 1/4 *3.2  O THE INC 7- 18 8 *1/2 *10.2  O CYPERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 *1/8 *12.5  O DIPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 0 0 0 0  N INSTRUMENTS 7- 20 8 *1/2 *3.2  O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 *3.4  N ASHUA CORPANY 71- 91 79 1/4 *4 5/8 *6.1  O MODOPE COPP LTO 53- 65 56 1/2 *3 1/4 *6.1  N NASHUA CORP  O PERVOLDS & PEYNOL  6- 51 30 1/2 - 1/4 *6.1  O STANDARD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 *3/4 *6.2  O TAR RROOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0  N IJBPCD 15- 23 16 3/8 *3/8 *6.6  O O O A WARBASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.6	0								
O OPTICAL SCANNING O OPTICAL SCANNING O PERTEC COPP O HOTON O PHOTON O PHOTON O PHOTON O POTTER INSTRUMENT O PHOTON O PECLISION INST. O GESTION INST. O SCAN DATA O SCAN DATA O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY O TALLY CDRR. O TECHNOLOGY O TECHNOLOGY O TECHNOLOGY O TALLY CDRR. O TECHNOLOGY O THOR SPECIAL STORMS O WANGCO INC O WANGCO O WANGCO INC O WANGCO O WANGCO O WANGCO O WANGCO O WANGCO O WAN		MEMDPFX	2-	19	2 1		- 3/8	-15.0	
O OPTICAL SCANNING O OPTICAL SCANNING O PERTEC COPP O HOTON O PHOTON O PHOTON O PHOTON O POTTER INSTRUMENT O PHOTON O PECLISION INST. O GESTION INST. O SCAN DATA O SCAN DATA O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY O TALLY CDRR. O TECHNOLOGY O TECHNOLOGY O TECHNOLOGY O TALLY CDRR. O TECHNOLOGY O THOR SPECIAL STORMS O WANGCO INC O WANGCO O WANGCO INC O WANGCO O WANGCO O WANGCO O WANGCO O WANGCO O WAN		WILGO ELECIPONICS	2=	13	2 3			+5.5	
0 OPTICAL SCANNING		DDEC COMBUTER SYST.	2-	6	2 S	10	+ 1/4	+10.5	
0 PHOTON 3-7 3 3/4 0 0.0  A POTTER INSTRUMENT 2-9 3 5/8 + 7/8 +31.8  0 PRECISION INST. 2-6 1 1/2 - 1/4 -1-2  0 QUANTOP CDRR 5-10 4 3/4 - 1/2 -9.5  0 PECOGNITION EQUIP 2- P 2 1/2 + 1/4 +11.1  N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6-18 7 1/4 + 1/8 +1.7  O SCAN DATA 1-6 1 3/4 - 1/4 -12.5  O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 1-34 14 - 1/4 -1.7  O SYCOP INC 9-20 10 3/4 3/4 *7.5  D TALLY CDRR. 2-14 2 1/8 +1/2 *30.7  O TFC INC 5-9 6 *3/4 *14.2  N TEKTPONIX INC 30-SS 42 1/2 *3/8 *10.2  N TELEX 3-P 3 1/4 *3/8 *13.0  O WANGCO INC 7-13 8 7 *3/8 *14.4  O WILTEK INC 7-18 8 *1/4 *3.2  SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES   O BALTIMOPF 8US FOPMS 7-18 8 *1/4 *3.2  SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES  O BALTIMOPF 8US FOPMS 1-26 23 5/8 *3/8 *1.4  O NITEK PRODUCTS INC 6-10 6 3/4 0 0 0.0  N INTER SUS FOPMS 7-12 8 5 3/8 *1/2 *10.2  O CYPERMATICS INC 1-3 1 1/8 *1/8 *12.5  A DATA QUEWENTS 17-26 23 5/8 *3/8 *16.6  O IPIELX POPOUCTS INC 6-10 6 3/4 0 0 0.0  N ENNIS BUS FOPMS 7-12 7 1/2 *3/8 *4.4  O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7-12 7 1/2 *3/8 *4.7  N 3M COMPANY 71-91 79 1/4 *4 5/8 *6.1  O MOOPE COPP LTO 53-6 5 6 1/2 *3 1/4 *66.1  N NASHUA CORP  O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOL  6-5 1 30 1/2 - 1/4 -0.7  O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11-20 12 3/4 *3/4 *66.2  O TAR RROOUCTS CO 7-23 7 0 0.0  N IJAPCD 15-23 16 3/8 *3/8 *66.2  A WABASH MAGNETICS 5-8 6 3/8 *3/8 *66.2	Ö	OPTICAL SCANNING	2-	Ρ	2 1	/2	- 1/4	-9.0	
A POTTER INSTRUMENT	0		3-	A	4 3	14			
0 PRECISION INST. 2- 6 1 1/2 - 1/4 -14.2 D QUANTOP CDRR S- 10 4 3/4 - 1/2 -9.5   0 QUANTOP CDRR S- 10 4 3/4 - 1/2 -9.5   0 PECOGNITION EQUIP 2- P 2 1/2 + 1/4 +11.1   N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6- 18 7 1/4 + 1/8 +1.7   0 SCAN DATA 1- 6 1 3/4 - 1/4 -12.5   0 STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11- 34 14 - 1/4 -1.7   0 SYCOP INC 9- 20 10 3/4 3/4 *7.5   0 TALLY CDRR. 2- 14 2 1/8 + 1/2 *30.7   0 TEC INC S- 9 6 *3/4 *14.2   N TEKTPONIX INC 30- SS 42 1/2 *3/8 *0.8   N TELEX 3- P 3 1/4 *3/8 *13.0   0 WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 *3/8 *4.4   0 WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 *1/4 *3.2    SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES     SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES     O BALTIMOPF 8US FOPMS S- 9 S - 1/4 -4.7   A BARRY WPIGHT S- 13 S 3/8 *1/2 *10.2   CYPERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 *1/8 *12.5   A DATA QUCUMENTS 17- 26 23 S/8 *3 3/8 *16.6   O IPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 0 0 0.0   N ENNIS BUS. FOPMS S- 8 S 3/4 *1/8 *12.5   0 GRAPHT CONTPOLS 7- 12 0 8 *1/2 *6.6   0 GRAPHT CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 - 3/8 *4.1   0 GRAPHT CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 - 3/8 *4.1   0 MOOPE COPP LTO \$3-6 S 6 1/2 *3 1/4 *6.1   0 N MASHUA CORP 11- 91 79 1/4 *4 \$/8 *6.1   0 PEYNOLDS & PEYNOL   0 PEYNOLDS & PEYNOL   0 STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 *3/4 *6.2   0 TAR RROQUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0   0 N LIAPCD 15- 23 16 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2   0 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6	0		3-						
N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6- 18 7 1/4 + 1/8 +1.7 O SCAN DATA 1- 6 1 3/4 - 1/4 -12.5 O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11- 34 14 - 1/4 -1.7 O SYCOP INC 9- 20 10 3/4 * 3/4 * 47.5 D TALLY CDRR. 2- 14 2 1/8 * 1/2 * 30.7 O TEC INC 30- SS 42 1/2 * 3/8 * 40.8 N TELEX 3- P 3 1/4 * 3/8 * 13.0 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 * 3/8 * 44.4 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 33.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/4 * 1/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/4 * 1/8		POTTER INSTRUMENT	2-	9	3 5	/8	+ 7/8		
N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6- 18 7 1/4 + 1/8 +1.7 O SCAN DATA 1- 6 1 3/4 - 1/4 -12.5 O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11- 34 14 - 1/4 -1.7 O SYCOP INC 9- 20 10 3/4 * 3/4 * 47.5 D TALLY CDRR. 2- 14 2 1/8 * 1/2 * 30.7 O TEC INC 30- SS 42 1/2 * 3/8 * 40.8 N TELEX 3- P 3 1/4 * 3/8 * 13.0 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 * 3/8 * 44.4 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 33.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/4 * 1/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/4 * 1/8		OHANTOP CORR	S=	10	4 3	16	- 1/2	-9.5	
N SANDERS ASSOCIATES 6- 18 7 1/4 + 1/8 +1.7 O SCAN DATA 1- 6 1 3/4 - 1/4 -12.5 O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11- 34 14 - 1/4 -1.7 O SYCOP INC 9- 20 10 3/4 * 3/4 * 47.5 D TALLY CDRR. 2- 14 2 1/8 * 1/2 * 30.7 O TEC INC 30- SS 42 1/2 * 3/8 * 40.8 N TELEX 3- P 3 1/4 * 3/8 * 13.0 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 * 3/8 * 44.4 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 33.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/4 * 1/8 * 1/2 * 10.2 O WANGCO INC 7- 12 S 3/4 * 1/8	0	PECDGNITION EQUIP	2-	P	2 1	/2	+ 1/4		
O STORAGE TECHNOLOGY 11- 34 14 - 1/4 -1.7   SYCOP INC 9- 20 10 3/4 * 3/4 * 7.5   D TALLY CDRR. 2- 14 2 1/8 * 1/2 * 30.7   O TFC INC 5- 9 6 * 3/4 * 14.2   N TEKTPONIX INC 30- SS 42 1/2 * 3/8 * 0.8   N TELEX 3- P 3 1/4 * 3/8 * 13.0   O WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 * 3/8 * * 44.4   O WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 * 1/4 * 3.2    SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES  O BALTIMOPF 8US FOPMS 5- 9 S - 1/4 * 4.3   A BARRY WPIGHT 5- 13 S 3/8 * 1/2 * 10.2   CYPERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 * 1/2 * 10.2   O CYPERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 * 1/8 * 1/2 * 10.2   O CYPERMATICS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 O 10   O INPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 O 10   O INPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 O 10   O GRAPHT CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 * 3/8 * 4.7   N 3M COMPANY 71- 91 79 1/4 * 4 5/8 * 6.1   O MOOPE COPP LTO 53- 6S 56 1/2 * 3/4 * 66.1   O PENNOLDS & PEYNOLO 26- S1 30 1/2 - 1/4 * 0.0   O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 * 3/4 * 66.2   O TAR RROOUCTS CO 7- 23 7   O 0 0 O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 * 3/4 * 66.2   O TAR RROOUCTS CO 7- 23 7   O 0 0.0   N MABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 * 3/8 * 66.2	N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	6-	18	7 1	14	+ 1/8		
O SYCOP INC 9- 20 10 3/4 3/4 77.5 D TALLY CDRR. 2- 14 2 1/8 1/2 30.7 D TALLY CDRR. 2- 14 2 1/8 1/2 30.7 D TALLY CDRR. 2- 14 2 1/8 1/2 30.7 D TEKTPONIX INC 30- SS 42 1/2 3/8 13.0 O TEKTPONIX INC 30- SS 42 1/2 3/8 13.0 O WANGCO INC 7- 13 8 7/8 1/4 3/8 13.0 O WANGCO INC 7- 18 8 1/4 3/8 3.2 D TALLY CONTROL TO WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 1/4 3.2 D TALLY CONTROL TO WILTEK INC 7- 18 8 1/4 3.2 D TALLY CONTROL TO CYRERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 1/8 1/2 10.2 O CYRERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 1/8 1/2 10.2 O CYRERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 1/8 1/2 10.2 O CYRERMATICS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 0 0.0 N ENNIS BUS. FOPMS S- 8 5 3/4 1/8 16.6 O OIPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 0 0.0 N ENNIS BUS. FOPMS S- 8 5 3/4 1/8 2.2 O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 3/8 -4.7 N 3M COMPANY 71- 91 79 1/4 4 5/8 -6.1 O MOOPE COPP LTO S3- 65 56 1/2 31/4 5/6.1 N NASHUA CORP 19 19 19 17 1/4 10.6 O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLD 26- S1 30 1/2 - 1/4 -0.P O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 3/4 66.1 O 0.0 TAR RROOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 TAR RROOUCTS CO 15- 23 16 3/8 3/8 66.2	0					14			
D TALLY CDRR.	0	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY							
O TFC INC									
N TEKTPONIX INC 30- SS 42 1/2	U	TALLY CURR.		14	2 1	/ 8	+ 1/2	*30 · I	
N TEKTPONIX INC 30- SS 42 1/2	0	TFC INC	5-	9	6		+ 3/4	+14.2	
SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES   SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES	N			SS		/2		+0.8	
SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES  0 8ALTIMOPF BUS FOPMS S- 9 S - 1/4 -4.7 A BARRY WPIGHT S- 13 S 3/8 + 1/2 *10.2 C CYRERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 * 1/8 *12.5 A DATA ODCUMENTS 17- 26 23 5/8 *3 3/8 *16.6 0 OUPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 0 0.0 N ENNIS BUS.* FOPMS S- 8 S 3/4 * 1/8 *2.2 C GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7- 20 8 * 1/2 *6.6 O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 * 3/8 *6.1 O MOOPE COPP LTO 53- 65 56 1/2 *3 1/4 *6.1 N MASHUA CORP O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOL 36- 51 30 1/2 *1/4 *10.6 O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOL 36- 51 30 1/2 *1/4 *0.0 O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 *3/4 *6.2 O TAR RPOOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N UJAPCD 15- 23 16 *3/8 *3/8 *6.2	N								
SURRLIES & ACCESSORIES  0 8ALTIMOPF BUS FOPMS	0					/8			
O 84LTIMOPF BUS FOPMS S- 9 S - 1/4 -4.7 A BARRY WPIGHT S- 13 S 3/8 + 1/2 *10.2 O CYRERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 + 1/8 *12.5 A DATA DOCUMENTS 17- 26 23 S/8 *3 3/8 *16.6 O DIPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6- 10 6 3/4 O 0.0 N ENNIS BUS. FOPMS S- 8 S 3/4 *1/8 *2.2 O GPAHAM MAGNETICS 7- 20 8 *1/2 *6.6 O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 - 3/8 -4.7 N 3M COMPANY 71- 91 79 1/4 *4 S/8 *6.1 N NASHUA CORP LTO S3- 65 56 1/2 *3 1/4 *6.1 N NASHUA CORP COPPLO 36- 58 *4 1/4 *4 1/4 *10.6 O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLD 26- S1 30 1/2 - 1/4 *0.P O STANDADD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 *3/4 *6.2 O TAR RPODUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N UJAPCD 15- 23 16 *3/8 *3/8 *6.2	0	WILTER INC	7-	18	8		+ 1/4	+3.2	
A BARRY WPIGHT S-13 S 3/8 + 1/2 +10.2 CYRERWATICS INC 1-3 1 1/8 + 1/8 +12.5 A DATA DOCUMENTS 17-26 23 5/8 +3 3/8 +16.6 O DIPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6-10 6 3/4 0 0.0 N ENNIS BUS. FOPMS S-8 5 3/4 + 1/8 +2.2 O GPAHAM MAGNETICS 7-20 8 + 1/2 +6.6 O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7-12 7 1/2 -3/8 -4.7 N 3M COMPANY 71-91 79 1/4 +4 5/8 +6.1 O MOOPE COPP LTO 53-65 56 1/2 31/4 +6.1 NASHUA CORP S-8 5 5/6 1/2 31/4 +6.1 NASHUA CORP S-9		SURRL IE	5 & A	CCE	SSORIE	S			
A BARRY WPIGHT S-13 S 3/8 + 1/2 +10.2 CYRERWATICS INC 1-3 1 1/8 + 1/8 +12.5 A DATA DOCUMENTS 17-26 23 5/8 +3 3/8 +16.6 O DIPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6-10 6 3/4 0 0.0 N ENNIS BUS. FOPMS S-8 5 3/4 + 1/8 +2.2 O GPAHAM MAGNETICS 7-20 8 + 1/2 +6.6 O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7-12 7 1/2 -3/8 -4.7 N 3M COMPANY 71-91 79 1/4 +4 5/8 +6.1 O MOOPE COPP LTO 53-65 56 1/2 31/4 +6.1 NASHUA CORP S-8 5 5/6 1/2 31/4 +6.1 NASHUA CORP S-9		0.41.77.4005 8:10 50045	-	0	-		- 14	-4 7	
O CYRERMATICS INC 1- 3 1 1/8 + 1/8 + 12.5 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A				-		/ D			
A DATA OCCUMENTS 17- 26 23 5/8 +3 3/8 +16-6 O OIPLEX PPOOUCTS INC 6-10 6 3/4 0 0.0 0.0 N ENNIS BUS. FORMS S-8 S 3/4 +1/8 +2-2 O GRAHAM MAGNETICS 7- 20 8 +1/2 +6-6 O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 -3/8 -4-7 N 3M COMPANY 71- 91 79 1/4 +4 5/8 +6-1 O MOOPE COPP LTO S3-65 S6 1/2 +3 1/4 +66-1 N NASHUA CORP 36- S8 44 1/4 +4 1/4 +10-6 O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLD 26- S1 30 1/2 -1/4 -0-P O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 3/4 +66-2 O TAR RROQUETS CO 7- 23 7 0 0-0 N IJAPCD 15- 23 16 3/8 +3/8 +66-2 N WABASH MAGNETICS 5-8 6 3/8 +3/8 +66-2									
0 OIPLEX PPODUCTS INC 6-10 6 3/4 0 0.0 N ENNIS BUS. FIDPMS 5- 8 5 3/4 1/8 +2.2 O GPAHAM MAGNETICS 7- 20 8 + 1/2 +6.6 O GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 -3/8 -4.7 N 3M COMPANY 71- 91 79 1/4 4 5/8 +6.1 N ASHUA CORP LTO 53- 65 56 1/2 +3 1/4 +6.1 N ASHUA CORP COPP LTO 53- 65 56 1/2 +3 1/4 +10.6 O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLD 26- 51 30 1/2 -1/4 -0.P O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 3/4 +6.2 O TAR REPODUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N IJAPCD 15- 23 16 1/2 +3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 +3/8 +6.2	Α	DATA OCCUMENTS			23 \$	/8			
N ENNIS BUS. FOPMS S- 8 S 3/4 * 1/8 *2.20 0 GPAHAM MAGNETICS 7- 20 8 * 1/2 *6.60 0 GRAPHIC CONTPOLS 7- 12 7 1/2 - 3/8 -4.7 N 3M COMPANY 71- 91 79 1/4 *4 \$/8 *6.1 0 MOOPE COPP LTO \$36- \$5 \$6 1/2 *3 1/4 *6.1 N NASHUA CORP 36- \$8 44 1/4 *4 1/4 *10.60 0 FYNOLDS & PEYNOLD 26- \$1 30 1/2 - 1/4 -0.0P 0 STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 *3/4 *6.2 0 TAR RPOOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N UAPCD 15- 23 16 *1/2 *3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2	0	OUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	6-	10	6 3	14			
0 MOOPE COPP LTO S3- 6S S6 1/2 *3 1/4 *6.1 N NASHUA CORP 36- S8 44 1/4 *4 1/4 *10.6 O PEYNOLOS & PEYNOLO 26- S1 30 1/2 - 1/4 -0.P O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 * 3/4 *6.2 O TAR RPOOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N UAPCD 1S- 23 16 * 1/2 *3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2	N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS				14			
0 MOOPE COPP LTO S3- 6S S6 1/2 *3 1/4 *6.1 N NASHUA CORP 36- S8 44 1/4 *4 1/4 *10.6 O PEYNOLOS & PEYNOLO 26- S1 30 1/2 - 1/4 -0.P O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 * 3/4 *6.2 O TAR RPOOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N UAPCD 1S- 23 16 * 1/2 *3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2		GPAHAM MAGNETICS							
0 MOOPE COPP LTO S3- 6S S6 1/2 *3 1/4 *6.1 N NASHUA CORP 36- S8 44 1/4 *4 1/4 *10.6 O PEYNOLOS & PEYNOLO 26- S1 30 1/2 - 1/4 -0.P O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 * 3/4 *6.2 O TAR RPOOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N UAPCD 1S- 23 16 * 1/2 *3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 *3/8 *6.2		SH COMPANY	71-	91	79 1	16	- 3/8		
N NASHUA CORP 36- S8 44 1/4 +4 1/4 +10.6 O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLD 26- S1 30 1/2 -1/4 -0.P O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 +3/4 +6.2 O TAR RPOOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N UAPCD 15- 23 16 +1/2 +3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 +3/8 +6.2	N O				56 1	/2			
O PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLO 26- S1 30 1/2 - 1/4 - 0.P O STANDAPD REGISTEP 11- 20 12 3/4 * 3/4 * 66.2 O TAR RPOOUCTS CO 7- 23 7 0 0.0 N IJAPCD 15- 23 16 * 1/2 * 3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 * 3/8 * 66.2	N	NASHUA CORP	36-	SR	44 1	14			
0 TAH REPODUCTS CO 7-23 / 0 0.0 N UAPCD 1S-23 16 + 1/2 +3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5-8 6 3/8 + 3/8 +6.2	0	PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLO	26-	Sl	30 1	/2	- 1/4	-0 . P	
0 TAH REPODUCTS CO 7-23 / 0 0.0 N UAPCD 1S-23 16 + 1/2 +3.2 A WABASH MAGNETICS 5-8 6 3/8 + 3/8 +6.2	0	STANDAPD REGISTEP	11-	20		14		+6.2	
A WABASH MAGNETICS 5- 8 6 3/8 + 3/8 +6.2	0	TAH REGOUCTS CO	7-	23				0.0	
N WALLACE PUS FORMS 1S- 26 1S - 5/8 -4.0			15-			/8	+ 1/2	+6.2	
						, 17	- S/8	-4.0	
									1

# Tab makes

# one storage cabinet







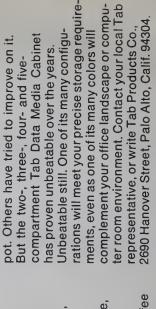














mag tapes, disc packs (2315, 1316, 2316, 3336, 5440), printouts, manuals, binders, forms in cartons; even the department coffee cards, microfilm rolls and cartridges, fiche Tab introduced it, this revolutionary cabinet has quietly become a computer room word in media storage. With its broad selection of shelves, inserts, racks and rollout trays provide safe storage for 80 and 96 column The Data Media Cabinet. Since 1956 when it has readily and easily adapted to

"Make Of It What You Will"

